

# COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

COM(94) 55 final

Brussels, 14.03.1994

## THE COMMUNITY INTERNAL MARKET

### - 1993 Report -

ANNEX  
-----

(presented by the Commission)

This is the annex to the 1993 report. The report is available on AEI-EU as a separate document.

The First through the Seventh Reports (1986-1992) were published as *Report of the Commission ... concerning the implementation of the White Paper on completing the Internal Market*. The title of the 1993 report is *The Community Internal Market*. The 1994 and 1995 reports are titled *The Single Market*.

---

## Annexes

- 1 - Proposals concerning the internal market put forward by the Commission and currently before the Council**
- 2 - Internal market measures adopted by Council or Commission - State of transposition into national law**
- 3 - Court of Justice decisions not implemented by Member States  
Infringement procedure initiated under Article 171 of the Treaty  
(cases in the internal market area)**
- 4 - State of ratification of intergovernmental conventions**

The annexes to this 1993 report on the internal market are based on the annexes to the various reports concerning the implementation of the White Paper. They are intended to help in meeting the annual report's aim of improving the transparency of Community rules on the internal market and facilitate its implementation.

**Annex 1** is a list of Commission proposals concerning the operation of the internal market which are still pending in the Council.

**Annex 2** is innovative in that it shows, for the first time, all Community legislation concerning the operation of the internal market, broken down by sector, and the extent to which it has been transposed by the Member States. The basic directives are indicated in bold, followed by any exceptions, amendments, adaptations to technical progress, and implementing measures. After each basic directive, a general transposition table indicates acts requiring measures for incorporation into national law (date of transposition, status, any comments).

**Annex 3** lists judgments of the Court of Justice not implemented by the Member States where an infringement action under Article 171 of the Treaty has been initiated by the Commission. It shows the importance the Commission attaches to Community law being duly transposed.

**Annex 4** shows progress in ratifying intergovernmental conventions concerning operation of the internal market.

---

## Annex 1 - Proposals concerning the internal market put forward by the Commission and currently before the Council

### Key

- Proposals marked with one asterisk (\*) are listed in the White Paper
- In the right-hand column, proposals marked with two asterisks (\*\*) are awaiting an opinion or first reading from the European Parliament; proposals not marked with one asterisk have been the subject of an opinion or do not require a first reading

### Voting procedure:

- **U** = unanimity vote required
- **QM** = qualified majority required
- **SM** = simple majority required

### For proposals subject to the cooperation or codecision procedure:

- **FR** indicates that Parliament has completed its *First Reading*
- **CP** indicates that a *Common Position* has been reached but that a second reading is awaited
- **SR** indicates that the *Second Reading* has been completed

SUBJECT	DATE OF COMMISSION'S PROPOSAL	PROJECTED DATE OF ADOPTION BY COUNCIL
<b>I - FREE MOVEMENT OF PERSONS</b>		
1. Freedom of movement and abolition of restrictions on movement and residence of workers and their families* COM(88) 815; COM(90) 108	1988	1994 FR
2. Regulation determining the third countries whose nationals must be in possession of a visa when crossing the external frontiers of the Member States COM(93) 684	1993	1994** (U)
3. Decision on a Convention on the crossing of external frontiers COM(93) 684	1993	1994
<b>II - FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS</b>		
<b>1. TECHNICAL HARMONIZATION AND STANDARDIZATION</b>		
<b>1.1. Veterinary and plant health products</b>		
4. Animals accompanying travellers ( <i>new proposal to be presented by Commission</i> )		
5. 2nd revision safeguard clause* COM(89) 493	1989	1994
6. Amendment to Dir.77/93 - plant health* COM(89) 647; COM(91) 246 (financial liability)	1989	1995
7. Creation of a European law on plant breeders rights* COM(90) 347; COM(93) 104	1990	1994
8. Modification to Regulation setting standards for marketing of milk and non-milk fat substances composed of plant and animal products COM(93) 60	1993	1994**
9. Modification to Dir.77/93 on organisms harmful to plants COM(93) 99	1993	1994
10. Establishment of Annex VI of Dir. 91/414 concerning placing on market of phytopharmaceutical products COM(93) 117	1993	1994
11. Modification to Dir. 70/524 concerning additives in animal feedingstuffs and establishment of certain groups of additives COM(93) 251; COM(93)250	1993	1994**
12. Modification to Dir. 91/628 on the protection of animals during transport COM(93) 330	1993	1994
13. Modification to Dec. 90/424 on expenditure in the veterinary field COM(93) 470	1993	1994

SUBJECT	DATE OF COMMISSION'S PROPOSAL	PROJECTED DATE OF ADOPTION BY COUNCIL
14. Principles relating to the zootechnical and genealogical conditions applicable to imports from third countries of animals, their semen, ovules and embryos COM(93) 497	1993	1994
15. Modification to Annexes of Directives 86/362/EEC and 86/363/EEC concerning the fixing of maximum levels of pesticides residues on and in cereals and foodstuffs of animal origin COM(93) 505	1993	1994
16. Modification to Annex II of Directive 90/642/EEC concerning the fixing of maximum levels for pesticides residues on or in certain products of plant origin including food and vegetables COM(93) 505	1993	1994
17. Directive fixing the principles governing the organization of inspections in the field of animal nutrition COM(93) 510	1993	1994**
18. Regulation laying down the conditions and arrangements for approving certain establishments operating in the animal feed sector and amending Directives 70/524/EEC and 74/63/EEC COM(93) 587	1993	1994**
19. Amendment to Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 66/403/EEC, 69/208/EEC, 70/457/EEC and 70/458/EEC on the marketing of beet seed, fodder plant seed, cereal seed, seed potatoes, seed of oil and fibre plants and vegetable seed and on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species COM(93) 598	1993	1994**
<b>1.2. Food products</b>		
20. Food irradiation* COM(88) 654; COM(89) 576	1988	1994 FR
21. Food colours COM(91) 444; COM(93) 153	1991	1994 CP
22. Ingredient labelling, claims and alcoholic strength COM(91) 536	1992	1994 FR
23. - Sweeteners-revised directive: COM(92) 255 - Additives other than colours and sweeteners: COM(92) 255; COM(93) 290 - Modification to framework directive on additives: COM(92) 255; COM(93) 289	1992	1994 CP CP CP
24. Novel foods COM(92) 295; COM(93) 631	1992	1994 FR
25. Flavourings COM(93) 609	1993	1994 FR
26. Extraction solvents COM(93) 659	1993	1994 FR

SUBJECT	DATE OF COMMISSION'S PROPOSAL	PROJECTED DATE OF ADOPTION BY COUNCIL
<b>1.3. Mechanical and electrical engineering - Pressure vessels - Medical devices - Measuring instruments</b>		
27. Apparatus and systems used in explosive atmospheres COM(91) 516	1991	1994 CP
28. Lifts COM(92) 35; COM(93) 240	1992	1994 FR
29. Pressure equipment COM(93) 319	1993	1994**
30. Precious metals products COM(93) 322	1993	1994**
<b>1.4. Motor vehicles</b>		
31. Weights and dimensions (vehicles other than passenger cars) COM(91) 239	1991	1994 FR
32. Two and three wheel motor vehicles - maximum speed: COM(91) 497	1992	1994 CP
33. Mechanical coupling devices of motor vehicles COM(92) 108	1992	1994 CP
34. Flammability of material used in interiors of certain types of vehicle COM(92) 201	1992	1994 FR
35. Modification to Dir. 70/220 concerning air pollution from private motor vehicles (stages 1996 & 2000) COM(92) 572; COM(93) 626	1992	1994 CP
36. Modification to dir. 86/662 concerning limitation of noise emitted by earthmoving machinery COM(93) 154	1993	1994 FR
37. Two and three wheel motor vehicles: components and characteristics COM(93) 449	1993	1994**
<b>1.5. Chemical products</b>		
38. 12th amendment to Dir. 76/769 on dangerous preparations (PBBEs) COM(91) 7	1991	1994**
39. 13th amendment to Dir. 76/769 on dangerous substances (creosote) COM(92) 195	1992	1994 FR
40. 14th amendment to Dir. 76/769 on dangerous substances (nickel) COM(93) 134	1993	1994 CP
41. 15th amendment to Dir. 76/769 on dangerous substances (aerosols) COM(93) 499	1993	1994 FR

SUBJECT	DATE OF COMMISSION'S PROPOSAL	PROJECTED DATE OF ADOPTION BY COUNCIL
<b>1.6. Miscellaneous</b>		
42. Footwear labelling COM(91) 529 (subject to subsidiarity review)	1992	1994 CP
43. Pleasure boats COM(92) 141; COM(93) 23	1992	1994 CP
44. Waste packaging COM(92) 278; COM(93) 416	1992	1994 FR
<b>1.7. General provisions on technical barriers to trade</b>		
45. Amendment to notification procedure of Dir. 83/189 for standards COM(92) 491	1992	1994 CP
<b>2. SPECIAL FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT ARRANGEMENTS</b>		
46. Modification of mutual assistance directive on debt recovery (anti-fraud measures) COM(90) 525; COM(91) 235	1990	1994 FR
47. Transfer of controls in the field of road and inland waterway transport registered in 3rd countries to Community's external frontiers COM(92) 105 (partially adopted on 17/12/92)	1992	1994
48. Exports of certain dual use goods and certain nuclear products COM(92) 317; SEC(93) 210	1992	1994
49. Measures against the release of counterfeit and pirated goods COM(93) 329	1993	1994**
50. Mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and co-operation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of the law on customs or agricultural matters COM(93) 350	1993	1994 FR
<b>III - FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES AND RIGHT OF ESTABLISHMENT</b>		
<b>1. FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>		
<b>1.1. Banks</b>		
51. Bank deposit guarantee scheme COM(92) 188; COM(93) 253	1992	1994 CP
52. Modifications to Dir. 77/780 and Dir. 89/646 on credit institutions, Dir. 73/239 and 92/49 on non-life insurance, Dir. 79/267 and 92/96 on life insurance, Dir. 93/22 on investment firms in order to reinforce prudential supervision COM(93) 350	1993	1994 FR

SUBJECT	DATE OF COMMISSION'S PROPOSAL	PROJECTED DATE OF ADOPTION BY COUNCIL
<b>1.2. Insurance</b>		
53. Compulsory winding up of insurance undertakings COM(86) 768; COM(89) 394	1987	1994 FR
54. Pension funds COM(91) 301; COM(93) 237	1991	1994 FR
<b>1.3. Transactions in securities</b>		
55. Publication of prospectus for admission of securities to a stock exchange (modification of Dir. 80/390) COM(92) 566	1992	1994 FR
56. Modification to Dir. 85/611 on laws relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) COM(93) 37	1993	1994 FR
57. Investor compensation schemes COM(93) 381	1993	1994**
<b>2. TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>		
58. Frequency bands for the coordinated introduction of digital short-range radio (DSRR) in the Community COM(91) 215	1991	Procedure suspended FR
59. Application of ONP principles to voice telephony COM(92) 247; COM(93) 182	1992	1994 SR
60. Mutual recognition of licences and other national authorizations for telecommunications services COM(92) 254	1992	1994**
61. Proposal for a Directive on the use of standards for the transmission of television signals (including repeal of Directive 92/38/EEC) COM(93) 556	1993	1994**
62. Mutual recognition of licences and other national authorizations for the provision of satellite network services and/or satellite communications services COM(93) 652	1993	1994**
<b>3. DATA PROTECTION</b>		
63. Council Directive concerning protection of individuals in relation to processing of personal data and the free movement of such data COM(92) 422	1990	1994 FR
Council Directive concerning the protection of personal data and privacy in the context of public digital telecom networks, in particular the integrated services digital network (ISDN) and public digital mobile networks	1990	1994 FR

SUBJECT	DATE OF COMMISSION'S PROPOSAL	PROJECTED DATE OF ADOPTION BY COUNCIL
63. Recommendation for Council Decision on the opening of negotiations with a view to the accession of the European Communities to the Council of Europe Convention (108) for the protection of individuals with regard to the automatic processing of personal data COM(90)314; COM(92) 422	1990	1995 FR
<b>IV - ENERGY</b>		
64. Internal market for natural gas (third party access etc.) COM(91) 548	1992	1994 FR
65. Internal market for electricity (third party access, etc.) COM(91) 548	1992	1994 FR
66. Prospection, exploration and production of hydrocarbons COM(92) 110	1992	1994 CP
<b>V - TRANSEUROPEAN NETWORKS IN FIELDS OF TRANSPORT, TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND ENERGY</b>		
67. Regulations (3) on the declaration of European interest in transport, energy and telecommunications fields COM(92) 15; COM(93) 115	1992	1994 FR
68. Council Decisions (2) on telematic networks between administrations (IDA) COM(93) 69	1993	1994**
69. Exchange of statistical data on goods between national administrations (COMEDI) COM(93) 73	1993	1994 CP
70. Council Decision on TEN/ISDN COM(93) 347	1993	1994 FR
71. Communication on preparatory action on integrated wide-band communication COM(93) 372	1993	1994**
<b>VI - INTELLECTUAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY</b>		
72. Rules necessary for implementing the Regulation on the Community trade mark* (Committee procedure) COM(85) 844	1985	1994
73. Fees payable to the Community Trade Marks Office* (Committee procedure) COM(86) 742	1986	1994
74. Rules of procedure of the Boards of Appeal set up within the Community Trade Marks Office* (Committee procedure) COM(86) 731	1986	1994
75. Legal protection of biotechnological inventions* COM(88) 496; COM(92) 589	1988	1994 CP
76. Ratification by Member States of Rome and Berne Conventions for protection of literary and artistic works COM(90) 582; COM(92) 10	1991	1994 FR

SUBJECT	DATE OF COMMISSION'S PROPOSAL	PROJECTED DATE OF ADOPTION BY COUNCIL
77. Legal protection of data bases COM(92) 24; COM(93) 464	1992	1994 FR
78. Regulation on legal protection of designs Directive on the approximation of national design protection laws COM(93) 342; COM(93) 344	1993	1995**
<b>VII - COMPANY LAW</b>		
79. Fifth company law directive (structure of public limited companies)* COM(72) 887; COM(83) 185; COM(90) 729, COM(91) 372	1973	1994 FR
80. Tenth directive concerning cross-border mergers* COM(84) 727	1985	1994**
81. 13th directive on takeover bids* COM(88) 823; COM(90) 416	1988	1994 FR
82. European Company Statute (2 proposals including worker participation)* COM(89) 268; COM(91) 174	1989	1994 FR
83. Modification to Fifth directive -barriers to takeover COM(90) 629	1990	1994 FR
84. Statute for Associations, Cooperatives, Mutual Societies (6 proposals) COM(91) 273; COM(93) 252	1991	1994 FR
85. Modification to Fourth Directive - revision of the amounts expressed in ecus COM(93) 390	1993	1994**
<b>VIII - TAXATION</b>		
86. Harmonization of laws relating to tax arrangements for carry over of losses of undertakings* COM(84) 404; COM(85) 319	1984	1994
87. Taxation of savings COM(89) 60	1989	1994 (U)
88. Common tax regime applicable to interest payments and royalties between parent companies and their subsidiaries in different Member States COM(90) 571; COM(93) 196	1991	1994 (U)
89. Arrangements for taking into account by undertakings of losses of their permanent establishments and subsidiaries situated in other Member States* COM(90) 595	1990	1994 (U)
90. Modification to Dir. 90/434 on the common system of taxation applicable to mergers, divisions, transfers of assets and exchanges of shares concerning companies of different Member States Modification to Dir. 90/435 on the common system of taxation applicable in the case of parent companies and subsidiaries of different Member States COM(93) 293	1993	1994** (U)

SUBJECT	DATE OF COMMISSION'S PROPOSAL	PROJECTED DATE OF ADOPTION BY COUNCIL
91. Special VAT schemes for small business* COM(86) 444; COM(87) 524	1986	1994 (U)
92. Abolition of fiscal frontiers (definitive VAT regime) COM(87) 322	1987	1996 (U)
93. VAT on gold transactions COM(92) 441	1992	1994** (U)
94. VAT on transport of passengers COM(92) 416	1992	1994 (U)
95. Follow-up to 18th VAT directive on rights of exemption from tax (derogations from 6th directive) COM(92) 215		1994 (U)

---

## Annex 2 - Internal market measures adopted by Council or Commission - State of transposition into national law

N.B.	I	=	measures notified
	NI	=	measures not incorporated
	D	=	derogation
	IR	=	infringement proceedings under way
	NN	=	no measures necessary

### Structure

1.	<b>FREE MOVEMENT OF PERSONS</b>	5
1.1.	<u>Right of residence</u>	5
1.2.	<u>Mutual recognition of professional qualifications</u>	6
1.2.1.	General system	6
1.2.2.	Legal professions	7
1.2.3.	Medical and para-medical activities	7
1.2.4.	Architects	10
1.2.5.	Distributive trades and intermediaries	11
1.2.6.	Industry and small craft industries	13
1.2.7.	Incidental transport activities	14
1.2.8.	Film industry	15
1.2.9.	Agriculture	15
1.2.10.	Other sectors	17
1.2.10.1.	Real estate	17
1.2.10.2.	Personal services	18
1.2.10.3.	Hairdressing	18
2.	<b>FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS</b>	19
2.1.	<u>Technical harmonization and standards</u>	19
2.1.1.	Agricultural products	19
2.1.1.1	Veterinary legislation	19
2.1.1.1.1.	<i>Veterinary checks</i>	19
2.1.1.1.2.	<i>Feedingstuffs</i>	47
2.1.1.2.	Legislation on plant health	55
2.1.1.2.1.	<i>Pesticide residues</i>	55
2.1.1.2.2.	<i>Plant protection products</i>	56
2.1.1.2.3.	<i>Harmful organisms</i>	57

2.1.1.2.4.	<i>Plant diseases</i>	57
2.1.1.2.5.	<i>Plant-health checks</i>	58
2.1.1.2.6.	<i>Forest reproductive material</i>	60
2.1.1.2.7.	<i>Seeds and plant propagating material</i>	61
2.1.2.	<b>Food legislation</b>	79
2.1.2.1	Foodstuffs	79
2.1.2.2.	Spirit drinks	90
2.1.3.	<b>Mechanical and electronical engineering - Pressure vessels - Medical appliances and metrology</b>	91
2.1.3.1.	Lifting and mechanical handling appliances	91
2.1.3.2.	Household appliances	92
2.1.3.3.	Gas appliances	93
2.1.3.4.	Construction plant and equipment	93
2.1.3.5.	Machinery	95
2.1.3.6.	Other machinery	96
2.1.3.7.	Pressure vessels	96
2.1.3.8.	Measuring instruments	97
2.1.3.9.	Electrical equipment	102
2.1.3.10.	Medical devices	104
2.1.3.11.	Personal protective equipment	104
2.1.4.	<b>Construction and construction products</b>	105
2.1.5.	<b>Motor vehicles</b>	106
2.1.6.	<b>Agricultural and forestry tractors</b>	117
2.1.7.	<b>Pharmaceuticals</b>	123
2.1.8.	<b>Chemical products</b>	126
2.1.8.1.	Dangerous substances and preparations	126
2.1.8.2.	Fertilizers	131
2.1.9.	Toys	132
2.1.10.	Textiles	132
2.1.11.	Cosmetics	133
2.1.12.	Terminal equipment	134
2.1.13.	Energy consumption	134
2.1.14	<b>General measures relating to technical barriers to trade</b>	135
2.2.	<b><u>Special free-movement arrangements</u></b>	136
2.2.1.	Weapons	136
2.2.2.	Cultural goods	136
2.2.3.	Explosives	136
2.2.4.	Drugs and precursors	136
3.	<b>FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES AND FREEDOM OF ESTABLISHMENT</b>	137
3.1.	<b><u>Financial services</u></b>	137
3.1.1.	Banks	137

3.1.1.1.	Coordination of the provisions governing freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services	137
3.1.1.2.	Conditions and prudential rules	137
3.1.1.3.	Supervision and accounts	138
3.1.2.	<b>Insurance</b>	139
3.1.2.1.	Non-life insurance	139
3.1.2.2.	Motor vehicle insurance	141
3.1.2.3.	Life assurance	142
3.1.2.4.	Other fields	143
3.1.3.	<b>Stock exchanges and securities</b>	143
3.1.3.1.	Admission, securities to official stock-exchange listing and stock-exchange transactions	143
3.1.3.2.	Undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS)	145
3.2.	<b><u>Transport</u></b>	145
3.2.1.	<b>General</b>	145
3.2.1.1.	Road transport	146
3.2.1.2.	Rail transport	147
3.2.1.3.	Air transport	147
3.2.1.4.	Inland waterway transport	147
3.2.1.5.	Combined transport	147
3.2.2.	<b>Competition rules</b>	147
3.2.3.	<b>Government intervention</b>	149
3.2.4.	<b>Transport infrastructure</b>	150
3.2.4.1.	Coordination, investment and financial support	150
3.2.4.2.	User tariffs	151
3.2.5.	<b>Transport prices and terms</b>	151
3.2.6.	<b>Market access and capacity control</b>	151
3.2.6.1.	Road haulage	151
3.2.6.2.	Road passenger transport	153
3.2.6.3.	Inland waterway transport	155
3.2.6.4.	Maritime transport	156
3.2.6.5.	Combined transport	156
3.2.6.6.	Air transport	156
3.2.7.	<b>Technical harmonization and safety</b>	157
3.2.7.1.	Road transport	157
3.2.7.2.	Inland waterway transport	159
3.2.7.3.	Maritime transport	160
3.2.7.4.	Air transport	160
3.3.	<b><u>Telecommunications services</u></b>	161
3.4.	<b>Audiovisual services</b>	162
4.	<b>FREE MOVEMENT OF CAPITAL</b>	162
5.	<b>PUBLIC PROCUREMENT</b>	163

---

6.	ENERGY	164
7.	INTELLECTUAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	164
8.	COMPANY LAW	167
9.	TAXATION	169
9.1.	<u>Indirect taxation</u>	169
9.1.1.	Indirect taxation	169
9.1.1.1.	VAT	169
9.1.1.2.	Excise duties	171
9.1.2.	Raising of capital	173
9.1.3.	Tax relief for individuals	174
9.2.	<u>Direct taxation</u>	175
9.2.1.	Mutual assistance in tax matters	175
9.2.2.	Company taxation	175
10.	SAFETY AND PROTECTION OF THE ECONOMIC INTERESTS OF CONSUMERS	176
10.1.	<u>Protection of economic interests</u>	176
10.2.	<u>Consumer safety</u>	177

Rem.: par souci de clarté, les mesures sont classées par ordre numérique

**1. FREE MOVEMENT OF PERSONS****1.1. Right of residence**

1. **64/221/EEC : Council Directive of 25 February 1964 on the co-ordination of special measures concerning the movement and residence of foreign nationals which are justified on grounds of public policy, public security or public health (OJ L 56, 04/04/64)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
Council Dir. 75/35 (OJ L 14, 20/01/75)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/221	19/09/64	I	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 75/35	18/12/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **68/360/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1968 on the abolition of restrictions on movement and residence within the Community for workers of Member States and their families (OJ L 257, 19/10/68)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/360	16/07/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **1251/70 (EEC) : Regulation of the Commission of 29 June 1970 on the right of workers to remain in the territory of a Member State after having been employed in that State (OJ L 142, 30/06/70)**

4. **72/194/EEC : Council Directive of 18 May 1972 extending to workers exercising the right to remain in the territory of a Member State after having been employed in that State the scope of the Directive of 25 February 1964 on coordination of special measures concerning the movement and residence of foreign nationals which are justified on grounds of public policy, public security or public health (OJ L 121, 26/05/72)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/194	23/11/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **73/148/EEC : Council Directive of 21 May 1973 on the abolition of restrictions on movement and residence within the Community for nationals of Member States with regard to establishment and the provision of services (OJ L 172, 28/06/73)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/148	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

6. **75/34/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1974 concerning the right of nationals of a Member State to remain in the territory of another Member State after having pursued therein an activity in a self-employed capacity (OJ L 14, 20/01/75)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/34	18/12/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

7. **75/35/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1974 extending the scope of Directive No 64/221/EEC on the coordination of special measures concerning the movement and residence of foreign nationals which are justified on grounds of public policy, public security or public health to include nationals of a Member State who exercise the right to remain in the territory of another Member State after having pursued therein an activity in a self-employed capacity (OJ L 14, 20/01/75)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/35	18/12/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **90/364/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1990 on the right of residence (OJ L 180, 13/07/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/364	30/06/92	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	IR	

9. **90/365/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1990 on the right of residence for employees and self-employed persons who have ceased their occupational activity (OJ L 180, 13/07/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/365	30/06/92	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	IR	

10. **93/96/EEC : Council Directive of 29 Octobre 1993 on the right of residence for students (OJ L 317, 18/12/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/96	31/12/93	NI	I	NI	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	NI	

## 1.2. Mutual recognition of professional qualifications

### 1.2.1. General system

1. **89/48/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1988 on a general system for the recognition of higher-education diplomas awarded on completion of professional education and training of at least three years' duration (OJ L 19, 24/01/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/48	01/01/91	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	D-EL-E-F-I-P: partial transposition

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

2. **92/51/EEC : Council Directive of 18 June 1992 on a second general system for the recognition of professional education and training to supplement Directive 89/48/EEC (OJ L 19, 24/01/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/51	18/06/94													

### 1.2.2. Legal professions

1. **77/249/EEC : Council Directive of 22 March 1977 to facilitate the effective exercise by lawyers of freedom to provide services (OJ L 78, 26/03/77)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/249	24/03/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

### 1.2.3. Medical and para-medical activities

1. **75/362/EEC : Council Directive of 16 June 1975 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 167, 30/06/75)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 82/76 (OJ L 43, 15/02/82)

Council Dir. 89/594 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)  
Council Dir. 90/658 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/362	20/12/76	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/76	31/12/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/594	08/05/91	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	
Dir. 90/658	01/07/91	IR	I	NN	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	

2. **75/363/EEC : Council Directive of 16 June 1975 concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of activities of doctors (OJ L 167, 30/06/75)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/76 (OJ L 43, 15/02/82)  
Council Dir. 89/594 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/363	20/12/76	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/76	31/12/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/594	08/05/91	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/658	01/07/91	IR	I	NI	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	IR	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **77/452/EEC : Council Directive of 27 June 1977 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the formal qualifications of nurses responsible for general care, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of this right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 176, 15/07/77)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 89/595 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)

Council Dir. 90/658 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)  
Council Dir. 89/594 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/452	01/07/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/594	08/05/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/595	13/10/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	
Dir. 90/658	01/07/91	IR	I	NN	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	

4. **77/453/EEC : Council Directive of 27 June 1977 concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of the activities of nurses responsible for general care (OJ L 176, 15/07/77)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 89/595 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/453	29/06/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/595	13/10/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	

5. **78/686/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1978 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the formal qualifications of practitioners of dentistry, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 233, 24/08/78)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 90/658 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)  
Council Dir. 89/594 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/686	28/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/594	08/05/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/658	01/07/91	IR	I	NN	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	

6. **78/687/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1978 concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of the activities of dental practitioners (OJ L 233, 24/08/78)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 90/658 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)  
Council Dir. 89/594 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/687	28/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/594	08/05/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/658	01/07/91	IR	I	NN	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

7. **78/1026/EEC**: Council Directive of 18 December 1978 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 362, 23/12/78)

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 89/594 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)  
Council Dir. 90/658 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/1026	22/12/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/594	08/05/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 90/658	01/07/91	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	

8. **78/1027/EEC**: Council Directive of 18 December 1978 concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of the activities of veterinary surgeons (OJ L 362, 23/12/87)

Amendments

Council Dir. 89/594 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/1027	22/12/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/594	08/05/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	

9. **80/154/EEC**: Council Directive of 21 January 1980 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery and including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 33, 11/02/80)

Amendments

Access Treaty / E - P  
Council Dir. 89/594 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)

Council Dir. 90/658 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)  
Council Dir. 80/1273 (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/154	24/01/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/1273	24/01/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/594	08/05/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/658	01/07/91	IR	I	NN	I	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	IR	

10. **80/155/EEC**: Council Directive of 21 January 1980 concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to the taking up and pursuit of the activities of midwives (OJ L 33, 11/02/80)

Amendments

Council Dir. 89/594 (OJ L 341, 23/11/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/155	24/01/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/594	08/05/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

11. **81/1057/EEC: Council Directive of 14 December 1981 supplementing Directives 75/362/EEC, 77/452/EEC, 78/686/EEC and 78/1026/EEC concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the formal qualifications of doctors, nurses responsible for general care, dental practitioners and veterinary surgeons respectively, with regard to acquired rights (OJ L 385, 31/12/81)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 81/1057	30/06/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

12. **85/432/EEC : Council Directive of 10 June 1985 on the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in architecture, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 253, 24/09/85)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/432	01/10/87	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

13. **85/433/EEC : Council Directive of 16 September 1985 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment relating to certain activities in the field of pharmacy (OJ L 253, 24/09/85)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 85/584 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)

Council Dir. 90/658 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/433	01/10/87	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/584	01/10/87	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/658	01/07/91	IR	I	NN	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	IR	

14. **86/457/EEC : Council Directive of 15 September 1986 on specific training in general medical practice (OJ L 267, 19/09/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/457	01/01/88	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	D: partial transposition

#### 1.2.4. Architects

1. **85/384/EEC : Council Directive of 10 June 1985 on the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in architecture, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 223, 21/08/85)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 85/614 (OJ L 376, 31/12/85)

Council Dir. 86/17 (OJ L 27, 01/02/86)

Council Dir. 90/658 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/384	05/08/87	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/614	05/08/87	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/17	05/08/87	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/658	01/07/91	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

**1.2.5. Distributive trades and intermediaries**

1. **64/222/EEC : Council Directive of 25 February 1964 laying down detailed provisions concerning transitional measures in respect of activities in wholesale trade and activities of intermediaries in commerce, industry and small craft industries (OJ L 56, 04/04/64)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/222	26/08/67	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **64/223/EEC : Council Directive of 25 February 1964 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities in wholesale trade (OJ L 56, 04/04/64)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/223	26/08/67	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **64/224/EEC : Council Directive of 25 February 1964 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of intermediaries in commerce, industry and small craft industries (OJ L 56, 04/04/64)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/224	26/08/67	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **68/363/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1968 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in retail trade (ISIC ex Group 612) (OJ L 260, 22/10/68)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/363	16/07/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

5. **68/364/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1968 laying down detailed provisions concerning transitional measures in respect of activities of self-employed persons in retail trade (ISIC ex Group 612) (OJ L 260, 22/10/68)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/364	16/07/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **70/522/EEC : Council Directive of 30 November 1970 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in the wholesale coal trade and activities of intermediaries in the coal trade (ISIC ex Group 6112) (OJ L 267, 10/12/70)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/522	01/06/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

7. **70/523/EEC : Council Directive of 30 November 1970 laying down detailed provisions concerning transitional measures in respect of activities of self-employed persons in the wholesale coal trade and in respect of activities of intermediaries in the coal trade (ISIC ex Group 6112) (OJ L 267, 10/12/70)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/523	01/06/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **74/556/EEC : Council Directive of 4 June 1974 laying down detailed provisions concerning transitional measures relating to activities, trade in and distribution of toxic products and activities entailing the professional use of such products including activities of intermediaries (OJ L 307, 18/11/74)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/556	18/07/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

9. **74/557/EEC : Council Directive of 4 June 1974 on the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons and of intermediaries engaging in the trade and distribution of toxic products (OJ L 307, 18/11/74)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/557	18/07/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

10. **75/369/EEC : Council Directive of 16 June 1975 on measures to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of itinerant activities and, in particular, transitional measures in respect of those activities (OJ L 167, 30/06/75)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/369	18/06/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

11. **86/653/EEC : Council Directive of 18 December 1986 on the coordination of the laws of the Member States relating to self-employed commercial agents (OJ L 382, 31/12/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/653	01/01/90	IR	I	I	I	I	I	D	I	IR	I	I	D	IRL-UK: derogation

## 1.2.6. Industry and small craft industries

1. **64/427/EEC : Council Directive of 7 July 1964 laying down detailed provisions concerning transitional measures in respect of activities of self-employed persons in manufacturing and processing industries falling within ISIC Major Groups 23-40 (Industry and small craft industries) (OJ L 117, 23/07/64)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 69/77 (OJ L 59, 10/03/69)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/427	09/01/65	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 69/77	05/03/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **64/428/EEC : Council Directive of 7 July 1964 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in mining and quarrying (ISIC Major Groups 11-19) (OJ L 117, 23/07/64)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/428	09/01/65	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **64/429/EEC : Council Directive of 7 July 1964 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in manufacturing and processing industries falling within ISIC Major Groups 23-40 (Industry and small craft industries) (OJ L 117, 23/07/64)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/429	09/01/65	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **66/162/EEC : Council Directive of 28 February 1966 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons engaging in the provision of electricity, gas, water and sanitary services (ISIC Division 5) (OJ L 42, 08/03/66)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 66/162	01/09/66	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **68/365/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1968 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in the food manufacturing and beverage industries (ISIC Major Groups 20 and 21) (OJ L 260, 22/10/68)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/365	17/04/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **68/366/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1968 laying down detailed provisions concerning transitional measures in respect of activities of self-employed persons in the food manufacturing and beverage industries (ISIC Major Groups 20 and 21) (OJ L 260, 22/10/68)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/366	17/04/69	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	E: partial transposition

7. **69/82/EEC : Council Directive of 13 March 1969 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons engaging in exploration (prospecting and drilling) for petroleum and natural gas (ISIC ex Major Group 13) (OJ L 68, 19/03/69)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 69/82	14/09/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

**1.2.7. Incidental transport activities**

1. **82/470/EEC : Council Directive of 29 June 1982 on measures to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in certain services incidental to transport and travel agencies (ISIC Group 718) and in storage and warehousing (ISIC Group 720) (OJ L 213, 21/07/82)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/470	05/01/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**1.2.8. Film industry**

1. **63/607/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1963 implementing in respect of the film industry the provisions of the General Programme for the abolition of restrictions on freedom to provide services (OJ L 159, 02/11/63)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 63/607	15/04/64	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **65/264/EEC : Second Council Directive of 13 May 1965 implementing in respect of the film industry the provisions of the General Programmes for the abolition of restrictions on freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 85, 19/05/65)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 65/264	14/11/65	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **68/369/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1968 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment in respect of activities of self-employed persons in film distribution (OJ L 260, 22/10/68)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/369	17/04/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **70/451/EEC : Council Directive of 29 September 1970 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in film production (OJ L 218, 03/10/70)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/451	02/04/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

**1.2.9. Agriculture**

1. **63/261/EEC : Council Directive of 2 April 1963 laying down detailed provisions for the attainment of freedom of establishment in agriculture in the territory of a Member State in respect of nationals of other countries of the Community who have been employed as paid agricultural workers in that Member State for a continuous period of two years (OJ L 62, 20/04/63)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 63/261	03/10/63	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

2. **63/262/EEC : Council Directive of 2 April 1963 laying down detailed provisions for the attainment of freedom of establishment on agricultural holdings abandoned or left uncultivated for more than two years (OJ L 62, 20/04/63)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 63/262	03/10/63													

3. **65/1/EEC : Council Directive of 14 December 1964 laying down detailed provisions for the attainment of freedom to provide services in agriculture and horticulture (OJ L 1, 08/01/65)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 65/1	15/06/65													

4. **67/530/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1967 concerning the freedom of nationals of a Member State established as farmers in another Member State to transfer from one holding to another (OJ L 190, 10/08/67)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 67/530	26/01/68													

5. **67/531/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1967 concerning the application of the laws of Member States relating to agricultural leases to farmers who are nationals of other Member States (OJ L 190, 10/08/67)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 67/531	26/01/68													

6. **67/532/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1967 concerning freedom of access to co-operatives for farmers who are nationals of one Member State and established in another Member State (OJ L 190, 10/08/67)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 67/532	26/01/68													

|= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

7. **67/654/EEC : Council Directive of 24 October 1967 laying down detailed provisions for the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in forestry and logging (OJ L 263, 30/10/67)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 67/654	24/06/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **68/192/EEC : Council Directive of 5 April 1968 concerning freedom of access to the various forms of credit for farmers who are nationals of one Member State and established in another Member State (OJ L 93, 17/04/68)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/192	24/04/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

9. **68/415/EEC : Council Directive of 20 December 1968 concerning freedom of access to the various forms of aid for farmers who are nationals of one Member State and established in another Member State (OJ L 308, 23/12/68)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/415	20/06/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

10. **71/18/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1970 laying down detailed provisions for the attainment of freedom of establishment in respect of self-employed persons providing agricultural and horticultural services (OJ L 8, 11/01/71)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/18	18/06/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

## 1.2.10. Other sectors

### 1.2.10.1. Real estate

1. **67/43/EEC : Council Directive of 12 January 1967 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons concerned with: 1. Matters of 'real estate' (excluding 6401) (ISIC Group ex 640) 2. The provision of certain 'business services not elsewhere classified' (ISIC Group 839) (OJ L 10, 19/01/67)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 67/43	13/07/67	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

**1.2.10.2. Personal services**

1. **68/367/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1968 concerning the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in the personal services sector (ISIC ex Major Group 85); 1. Restaurants, cafes, taverns and other drinking and eating places (ISIC Group 852); 2. Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places (ISIC Group 853) (OJ L 260, 29/10/68)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/367	16/04/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

**1.2.10.3. Hairdressing**

1. **82/489/EEC : Council Directive of 19 July 1982 laying down measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services in hairdressing (OJ L 218, 22/07/82)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/489	23/01/84	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	E: partial transposition

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## 2. FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS

### 2.1. Technical harmonization and standards

#### 2.1.1. Agricultural products

##### 2.1.1.1. Veterinary legislation

##### 2.1.1.1.1. Veterinary checks

#### 1. 64/432/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1964 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine (OJ L 121, 29/07/64)

##### Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / EL

Council Dir. 66/600 (OJ L 192, 27/10/66)

Council Dir. 71/285 (OJ L 179, 09/08/71)

Council Dir. 72/97 (OJ L 38, 12/02/72)

Council Dir. 72/445 (OJ L 298, 31/12/72)

Council Dir. 73/150 (OJ L 172, 28/06/73)

Council Dir. 77/98 (OJ L 26, 31/01/77)

Council Dir. 79/109 (OJ L 29, 03/02/79)

Council Dir. 79/111 (OJ L 29, 03/02/79)

Council Dir. 80/219 (OJ L 47, 21/02/80)

Council Dir. 80/1098 (OJ L 325, 01/12/80)

Council Dir. 80/1274 (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)

Council Dir. 82/61 (OJ L 29, 06/02/82)

Council Dir. 84/336 (OJ L 177, 04/07/84)

Council Dir. 84/643 (OJ L 339, 27/12/84)

Council Dir. 84/644 (OJ L 339, 27/12/84)

Council Dir. 85/320 (OJ L 168, 28/06/85)

Council Dir. 85/586 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)

Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Council Dec. 87/231 (OJ L 99, 11/04/87)

Council Dir. 87/489 (OJ L 280, 03/10/87)

Council Dir. 88/406 (OJ L 194, 22/07/88)

Council Dir. 89/360 (OJ L 153, 06/06/89)

Council Dir. 90/422 (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)

Council Dir. 90/423 (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)

Council Dir. 90/425 (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)

Council Dir. 91/497 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)

Council Dir. 91/499 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)

Council Dir. 91/687 (OJ L 377, 31/12/91)

Council Dir. 92/65 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)

Council Dir. 92/102 (OJ L 355, 05/12/92)

##### Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 79/837 (OJ L 257, 12/10/79)

Commission Dec. 80/775 (OJ L 224, 27/08/80)

Commission Dec. 80/984 (OJ L 281, 25/10/80)

Commission Dec. 85/445 (OJ L 260, 02/12/85)

Commission Dec. 88/267 (OJ L 107, 28/04/88)

Council Dec. 89/21 (OJ L 9, 12/01/89)

Commission Dec. 89/31 (OJ L 15, 19/01/89)

Commission Dec. 89/91 (OJ L 32, 03/02/89)

Commission Dec. 89/469 (OJ L 225, 03/08/89)

Commission Dec. 90/29 (OJ L 16, 20/01/90)

Commission Dec. 90/208 (OJ L 108, 28/04/90)

Council Dec. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Council Dec. 90/678 (OJ L 373, 31/12/90)

Commission Dec. 91/112 (OJ L 58, 05/03/91)

Commission Dec. 92/103 (OJ L 39, 15/02/92)

Commission Dec. 93/24 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)

Commission Dec. 93/42 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)

Commission Dec. 93/200 (OJ L 87, 07/04/93)

Commission Dec. 93/244 (OJ L 111, 05/05/93)

Commission Dec. 93/341 (OJ L 136, 05/06/93)

Commission Dec. 93/443 (OJ L 205, 17/08/93)

Commission Dec. 93/663 (OJ L 303, 10/12/93)

Commission Dec. 93/664 (OJ L 303, 10/12/93)

##### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/432	30/06/65	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 66/600	26/06/67	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 71/285	23/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/97	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 72/445	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 73/150	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 77/98	01/01/77	I	NI	I	NI	I	NN	NI	I	NI	I	I	NI	
Dir. 79/109	31/03/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/111	30/06/79	NI	NN	NI	I	NN	NI	NN	I	NI	NI	NN	NN	
Dir. 80/219	01/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/1098	01/07/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 80/1274	01/01/81	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 82/61	01/01/82	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 84/336	30/06/84	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 84/643	31/12/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/644	30/09/85	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/320	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/586	01/01/86	NN	NN	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 87/489	31/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/406	01/07/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	
Dir. 89/360	01/10/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	IR	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/422	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/423	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/425	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 91/497	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	P: partial transposition
Dir. 91/499	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 91/687	01/07/92	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	
Dir. 92/65	01/01/94	I	NI											
Dir. 92/102	01/02/93	IR	I	I	IR									

2. **64/433/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1964 on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat (OJ L 121, 29/07/64)**

Derogations

Commission Dec. 87/260 (OJ L 123, 12/05/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/562 (OJ L 341, 03/12/87)  
 Commission Dec. 88/235 (OJ L 105, 26/04/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/363 (OJ L 177, 08/07/88)

Commission Dec. 90/30 (OJ L 16, 20/01/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/31 (OJ L 16, 20/01/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/469 (OJ L 255, 19/09/90)  
 Council Dir. 92/120 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Accession Treaty / EL  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Reg. 3805/87 (OJ L 357, 19/12/87)

Council Dir. 91/497 (OJ L 268, 24/08/91)  
 Council Dir. 92/5 (OJ L 57, 02/03/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/478 (OJ L 282, 26/09/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 84/371 (OJ L 196, 26/07/84)  
 Commission Dec. 85/446 (OJ L 260, 02/10/85)  
 Commission Dec. 87/260 (OJ L 123, 12/05/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/266 (OJ L 126, 15/05/87)  
 Commission Rec. 89/214 (OJ L 87, 31/03/89)  
 Commission Dec. 90/11 (OJ L 7, 10/01/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/30 (OJ L 16, 20/01/90)

Commission Dec. 90/31 (OJ L 16, 20/01/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/200 (OJ L 105, 25/04/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/514 (OJ L 286, 18/10/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/515 (OJ L 286, 18/10/90)  
 Commission Dec. 93/256 (OJ L 118, 14/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/257 (OJ L 118, 14/05/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/433	30/06/65	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/497	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	P: partial transposition
Dir. 92/5	01/01/93	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	IR	certain derogations granted by Dirs 90/675 and 91/496
Dir. 92/120	01/01/93													E: partial transposition

3. **68/361/EEC : Council Decision of 15 October 1968 setting up a Standing Veterinary Committee (OJ L 255, 18/10/68)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

4. **71/118/EEC : Council Directive of 15 February 1971 on health problems affecting trade in fresh poultrymeat (OJ L 55, 08/03/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P  
 Council Dir. 75/431 (OJ L 192, 24/07/76)  
 Council Dir. 78/50 (OJ L 15, 19/01/78)  
 Council Dir. 80/216 (OJ L 47, 21/02/80)  
 Council Dir. 81/476 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 84/642 (OJ L 339, 27/12/84)  
 Council Dir. 85/324 (OJ L 168, 28/06/85)

Council Dir. 85/326 (OJ L 168, 28/06/85)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Reg. 3805/87 (OJ L 357, 19/12/87)  
 Council Dir. 88/657 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)  
 Council Dir. 89/662 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)  
 Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)  
 Council Dir. 91/494 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)  
 Council Dir. 92/116 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Implementing measures

Commission Dir. 80/879 (OJ L 251, 24/09/80)  
 Commission Dec. 87/266 (OJ L 126, 15/05/87)

Commission Dec. 90/514 (OJ L 286, 18/10/90)  
 Commission Dec. 92/189 (OJ L 87, 02/04/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/118	18/02/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/431	01/01/77	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 78/50	01/01/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/216	01/02/80	I	NI	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	NI	
Dir. 80/879	01/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/476	01/07/87	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NI	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 84/642	31/12/84	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 85/324	-	I	I	NI	I	I	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	I	NI	
Dir. 85/326	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/657	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/662	01/07/89	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 91/494	01/05/92	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 92/116	01/01/94													

5. **72/461/EEC : Council Directive of 12 December 1972 on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat (OJ L 302, 31/12/72)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 77/98 (OJ L 26, 31/01/77)  
 Council Dir. 80/213 (OJ L 47, 21/02/80)  
 Council Dir. 80/1099 (OJ L 325, 01/12/80)  
 Council Dir. 81/476 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 84/336 (OJ L 177, 04/07/84)  
 Council Dir. 84/643 (OJ L 339, 27/12/84)  
 Council Dir. 85/322 (OJ L 168, 28/06/85)

Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dec. 87/231 (OJ L 99, 11/04/87)  
 Council Dir. 87/489 (OJ L 280, 03/10/87)  
 Council Dir. 89/662 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)  
 Council Dir. 91/266 (OJ L 134, 29/05/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/687 (OJ L 377, 31/12/91)  
 Council Dir. 92/118 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Implementing measures

Council Dec. 89/21 (OJ L 9, 12/01/89)  
 Council Dec. 90/63 (OJ L 43, 17/02/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/200 (OJ L 105, 25/04/90)  
 Council Dec. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Council Dec. 90/678 (OJ L 373, 31/12/90)  
 Commission Dec. 91/112 (OJ L 58, 05/03/91)  
 Commission Dec. 93/443 (OJ L 205, 17/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/461	01/01/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 77/98	01/01/77	I	NI	I	NI	I	NN	NI	I	NI	I	I	NI	
Dir. 80/213	31/12/80	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	I	NI	
Dir. 80/1099	01/07/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	
Dir. 81/476	-	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NI	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 84/336	30/06/84	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN							

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 84/643	31/12/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/322	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/489	31/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/662	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/266	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/687	01/07/92	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I		
Dir. 92/118	01/01/93	NI	transposition: 01/01/93: arts 12(2), 17 01/01/94: other articles												

**6. 72/462/EEC : Council Directive of 12 December 1972 on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals and swine and fresh meat from third countries (OJ L 302, 31/12/72)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL

Council Dir. 77/98 (OJ L 26, 31/01/77)  
 Council Dir. 81/476 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 83/91 (OJ L 59, 05/03/83)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dir. 88/289 (OJ L 124, 18/05/88)  
 Council Dir. 88/657 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)  
 Council Dir. 89/227 (OJ L 93, 06/04/89)  
 Council Dir. 89/662 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)

Council Dir. 90/423 (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)  
 Council Dir. 90/425 (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)  
 Council Dir. 90/675 (OJ L 373, 31/12/90)  
 Council Dir. 91/69 (OJ L 46, 19/02/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/266 (OJ L 134, 29/05/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/497 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/688 (OJ L 377, 31/12/91)  
 Council Reg. 3763/91 (OJ L 356, 24/12/91)  
 Council Reg. 1601/92 (OJ L 173, 27/06/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 78/539 (OJ L 164, 21/06/78)  
 Commission Dec. 78/685 (OJ L 227, 18/08/78)  
 Council Dec. 79/542 (OJ L 146, 14/06/79)  
 Commission Dec. 79/560 (OJ L 147, 15/06/79)  
 Commission Dec. 80/790 (OJ L 233, 04/09/80)  
 Commission Dec. 80/799 (OJ L 234, 05/09/80)  
 Commission Dec. 80/800 (OJ L 234, 05/09/80)  
 Commission Dec. 80/801 (OJ L 234, 05/09/80)  
 Commission Dec. 80/804 (OJ L 236, 09/09/80)  
 Commission Dec. 80/805 (OJ L 236, 09/09/80)  
 Commission Dec. 81/91 (OJ L 58, 05/03/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/92 (OJ L 58, 05/03/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/325 (OJ L 129, 15/05/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/441 (OJ L 168, 25/06/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/526 (OJ L 196, 18/07/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/545 (OJ L 206, 27/07/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/547 (OJ L 206, 27/07/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/662 (OJ L 237, 22/08/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/713 (OJ L 257, 10/09/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/887 (OJ L 324, 12/11/81)  
 Commission Dec. 82/8 (OJ L 8, 13/01/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/9 (OJ L 8, 13/01/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/132 (OJ L 60, 03/03/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/414 (OJ L 182, 26/06/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/425 (OJ L 186, 30/06/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/426 (OJ L 186, 30/06/82)  
 Council Dec. 82/730 (OJ L 311, 08/11/82)  
 Council Dec. 82/731 (OJ L 311, 08/11/82)  
 Council Dec. 82/732 (OJ L 311, 08/11/82)  
 Council Dec. 82/733 (OJ L 311, 08/11/82)  
 Council Dec. 82/734 (OJ L 311, 08/11/82)  
 Council Dec. 82/735 (OJ L 311, 08/11/82)  
 Council Dec. 82/736 (OJ L 311, 08/11/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/813 (OJ L 343, 04/12/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/814 (OJ L 343, 04/12/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/913 (OJ L 381, 31/12/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/955 (OJ L 386, 31/12/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/960 (OJ L 386, 31/12/82)

Commission Dec. 83/70 (OJ L 47, 19/02/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/84 (OJ L 56, 03/03/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/139 (OJ L 93, 13/04/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/199 (OJ L 108, 26/04/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/218 (OJ L 121, 07/05/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/234 (OJ L 127, 17/05/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/243 (OJ L 129, 19/05/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/380 (OJ L 222, 13/08/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/384 (OJ L 222, 13/08/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/402 (OJ L 233, 24/08/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/421 (OJ L 238, 27/08/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/423 (OJ L 238, 27/08/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/532 (OJ L 297, 29/10/83)  
 Commission Dec. 84/24 (OJ L 20, 25/01/84)  
 Commission Dec. 84/28 (OJ L 21, 26/01/84)  
 Commission Dec. 84/292 (OJ L 144, 30/05/84)  
 Commission Dec. 84/294 (OJ L 144, 30/05/84)  
 Commission Dec. 84/390 (OJ L 211, 08/08/84)  
 Commission Dec. 84/295 (OJ L 144, 30/05/84)  
 Commission Dec. 84/326 (OJ L 170, 29/06/84)  
 Commission Dec. 84/421 (OJ L 237, 05/09/84)  
 Commission Dec. 85/164 (OJ L 63, 02/03/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/220 (OJ L 102, 12/04/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/414 (OJ L 229, 28/08/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/468 (OJ L 269, 11/10/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/539 (OJ L 334, 12/12/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/628 (OJ L 379, 31/12/85)  
 Commission Dec. 86/63 (OJ L 72, 15/03/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/65 (OJ L 72, 15/03/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/72 (OJ L 76, 21/03/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/117 (OJ L 99, 15/04/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/149 (OJ L 112, 29/04/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/191 (OJ L 140, 27/05/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/192 (OJ L 140, 27/05/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/194 (OJ L 142, 28/05/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/195 (OJ L 142, 28/05/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/243 (OJ L 163, 19/06/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/244 (OJ L 163, 19/06/86)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated, D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Commission Dec. 86/245 (OJ L 163, 19/06/86)	Commission Dec. 91/531 (OJ L 285, 15/10/91)
Commission Dec. 86/252 (OJ L 165, 21/06/86)	Commission Dec. 91/608 (OJ L 331, 03/12/91)
Commission Dec. 86/342 (OJ L 201, 24/07/86)	Commission Dec. 91/609 (OJ L 331, 03/12/91)
Commission Dec. 86/343 (OJ L 201, 24/07/86)	Commission Dec. 92/2 (OJ L 1, 04/01/92)
Commission Dec. 86/348 (OJ L 205, 29/07/86)	Commission Dec. 92/21 (OJ L 10, 16/01/92)
Commission Dec. 86/389 (OJ L 228, 14/08/86)	Commission Dec. 92/22 (OJ L 10, 16/01/92)
Commission Dec. 86/390 (OJ L 228, 14/08/86)	Commission Dec. 92/23 (OJ L 10, 16/01/92)
Commission Dec. 86/391 (OJ L 228, 14/08/86)	Commission Dec. 92/24 (OJ L 10, 16/01/92)
Commission Dec. 86/392 (OJ L 228, 14/08/86)	Commission Dec. 92/25 (OJ L 10, 16/01/92)
Commission Dec. 86/394 (OJ L 228, 14/08/86)	Commission Dec. 92/40 (OJ L 16, 23/01/92)
Commission Dec. 86/395 (OJ L 228, 14/08/86)	Commission Dec. 92/76 (OJ L 30, 06/02/92)
Commission Dec. 86/396 (OJ L 228, 14/08/86)	Commission Dec. 92/99 (OJ L 39, 15/02/92)
Commission Dec. 86/414 (OJ L 237, 23/08/86)	Commission Dec. 92/166 (OJ L 73, 19/03/92)
Commission Dec. 86/432 (OJ L 253, 05/09/86)	Commission Dec. 92/178 (OJ L 81, 26/03/92)
Commission Dec. 86/463 (OJ L 271, 23/09/86)	Commission Dec. 92/215 (OJ L 104, 22/04/92)
Commission Dec. 86/474 (OJ L 279, 30/09/86)	Commission Dec. 92/222 (OJ L 108, 25/04/92)
Commission Dec. 86/485 (OJ L 282, 03/10/86)	Commission Dec. 92/225 (OJ L 108, 25/04/92)
Commission Dec. 86/486 (OJ L 282, 03/10/86)	Commission Dec. 92/244 (OJ L 124, 09/05/92)
Commission Dec. 86/538 (OJ L 319, 14/11/86)	Commission Dec. 92/245 (OJ L 124, 09/05/92)
Commission Dec. 87/124 (OJ L 51, 20/02/87)	Commission Dec. 92/246 (OJ L 124, 09/05/92)
Commission Dec. 87/257 (OJ L 121, 09/05/87)	Commission Dec. 92/265 (OJ L 137, 20/05/92)
Commission Dec. 87/258 (OJ L 121, 09/05/87)	Commission Dec. 92/322 (OJ L 177, 30/06/92)
Commission Dec. 87/431 (OJ L 228, 15/08/87)	Commission Dec. 92/323 (OJ L 177, 30/06/92)
Commission Dec. 87/455 (OJ L 244, 28/08/87)	Commission Dec. 92/324 (OJ L 177, 30/06/92)
Commission Dec. 88/66 (OJ L 33, 05/02/88)	Commission Dec. 92/325 (OJ L 177, 30/06/92)
Commission Dec. 88/67 (OJ L 33, 05/02/88)	Commission Dec. 92/348 (OJ L 189, 09/07/92)
Commission Dec. 88/212 (OJ L 95, 13/04/88)	Commission Dec. 92/375 (OJ L 197, 16/07/92)
Commission Dec. 88/256 (OJ L 106, 27/04/88)	Commission Dec. 92/376 (OJ L 197, 16/07/92)
Commission Dec. 88/370 (OJ L 182, 13/07/88)	Commission Dec. 92/377 (OJ L 197, 16/07/92)
Commission Dec. 89/3 (OJ L 5, 07/01/89)	Commission Dec. 92/378 (OJ L 197, 16/07/92)
Commission Dec. 89/154 (OJ L 59, 02/03/89)	Commission Dec. 92/390 (OJ L 207, 23/07/92)
Commission Dec. 89/170 (OJ L 63, 07/03/89)	Commission Dec. 92/401 (OJ L 224, 08/08/92)
Commission Dec. 89/179 (OJ L 64, 08/03/89)	Commission Dec. 92/402 (OJ L 224, 08/08/92)
Commission Dec. 89/197 (OJ L 73, 17/03/89)	Commission Dec. 92/447 (OJ L 248, 28/08/92)
Commission Rec. 89/214 (OJ L 87, 31/03/89)	Commission Dec. 92/453 (OJ L 250, 29/08/92)
Commission Dec. 89/221 (OJ L 92, 05/04/89)	Commission Dec. 92/460 (OJ L 261, 07/09/92)
Commission Dec. 89/282 (OJ L 110, 21/04/89)	Commission Dec. 92/461 (OJ L 261, 07/09/92)
Commission Dec. 89/447 (OJ L 211, 22/07/89)	Commission Dec. 92/462 (OJ L 261, 07/09/92)
Commission Dec. 89/483 (OJ L 235, 12/08/89)	Commission Dec. 92/463 (OJ L 261, 07/09/92)
Commission Dec. 90/13 (OJ L 8, 11/01/90)	Commission Dec. 92/485 (OJ L 290, 06/10/92)
Commission Dec. 90/58 (OJ L 40, 14/02/90)	Commission Dec. 92/503 (OJ L 307, 14/10/92)
Commission Dec. 90/156 (OJ L 89, 04/04/90)	Commission Dec. 92/518 (OJ L 325, 11/11/92)
Commission Dec. 90/165 (OJ L 91, 06/04/90)	Commission Dec. 92/526 (OJ L 332, 18/11/92)
Commission Dec. 90/262 (OJ L 149, 13/06/90)	Commission Dec. 93/20 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)
Commission Dec. 90/432 (OJ L 223, 18/08/90)	Commission Dec. 93/26 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)
Commission Dec. 90/433 (OJ L 223, 18/08/90)	Commission Dec. 93/27 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)
Commission Dec. 90/445 (OJ L 228, 22/08/90)	Commission Dec. 93/86 (OJ L 36, 12/02/93)
Commission Dec. 90/516 (OJ L 286, 18/10/90)	Commission Dec. 93/99 (OJ L 40, 17/02/93)
Commission Dec. 91/53 (OJ L 34, 06/02/91)	Commission Dec. 93/100 (OJ L 40, 17/02/93)
Commission Dec. 91/54 (OJ L 34, 06/02/91)	Commission Dec. 93/139 (OJ L 56, 09/03/93)
Commission Dec. 91/73 (OJ L 43, 16/02/91)	Commission Dec. 93/148 (OJ L 58, 11/03/93)
Commission Dec. 91/92 (OJ L 50, 23/02/91)	Commission Dec. 93/158 (OJ L 68, 19/03/93)
Commission Dec. 91/143 (OJ L 72, 19/03/91)	Commission Dec. 93/181 (OJ L 78, 31/03/93)
Commission Dec. 91/180 (OJ L 93, 13/04/91)	Commission Dec. 93/182 (OJ L 78, 31/03/93)
Commission Dec. 91/185 (OJ L 91, 12/04/91)	Commission Dec. 93/183 (OJ L 78, 31/03/93)
Commission Dec. 91/189 (OJ L 96, 17/04/91)	Commission Dec. 93/184 (OJ L 78, 31/03/93)
Commission Dec. 91/343 (OJ L 187, 13/07/91)	Commission Dec. 93/198 (OJ L 86, 06/04/93)
Commission Dec. 91/344 (OJ L 187, 13/07/91)	Commission Dec. 93/201 (OJ L 87, 07/04/93)
Commission Dec. 91/361 (OJ L 195, 18/07/91)	Commission Dec. 93/234 (OJ L 106, 30/04/93)
Commission Dec. 91/445 (OJ L 239, 28/08/91)	Commission Dec. 93/237 (OJ L 108, 01/05/93)
Commission Dec. 91/446 (OJ L 239, 26/08/91)	Commission Dec. 93/249 (OJ L 115, 11/05/93)
Commission Dec. 91/449 (OJ L 240, 29/08/91)	Commission Dec. 93/345 (OJ L 139, 10/06/93)
Commission Dec. 91/486 (OJ L 260, 17/09/91)	Commission Dec. 93/346 (OJ L 139, 10/06/93)
Commission Dec. 91/487 (OJ L 260, 17/09/91)	Commission Dec. 93/393 (OJ L 170, 13/07/93)
Commission Dec. 91/522 (OJ L 283, 11/10/91)	Commission Dec. 93/398 (OJ L 174, 17/07/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Commission Dec. 93/402 (OJ L 179, 22/07/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/420 (OJ L 191, 31/07/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/427 (OJ L 197, 06/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/432 (OJ L 200, 10/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/435 (OJ L 201, 11/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/451 (OJ L 210, 21/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/463 (OJ L 216, 26/08/93)

Commission Dec. 93/469 (OJ L 218, 28/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/491 (OJ L 229, 10/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/504 (OJ L 236, 21/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/546 (OJ L 266, 27/10/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/547 (OJ L 266, 27/10/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/576 (OJ L 277, 10/11/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/688 (OJ L 319, 21/12/93)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/462	01/10/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 77/98	01/01/77	I	NI	I	NI	I	NI	NI	I	NI	I	I	NI	
Dir. 81/476	-	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NI	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 83/91	15/02/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/289	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/657	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/227	30/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/662	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/423	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/425	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 90/675	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/69	31/12/92	I	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	IR	
Dir. 91/266	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/497	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	P: partial transposition
Dir. 91/688	01/07/92	IR	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	

7. **73/53/EEC : Commission Decision of 26 February 1973 concerning protective measures to be applied by the Member States against swine vesicular disease (OJ L 83, 30/03/73)**

8. **74/577/EEC : Council Directive of 18 November 1974 on stunning of animals before slaughter (OJ L 316, 26/11/74)**

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/577	01/07/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

9. **77/96/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1976 on the examination for trichinae (*trichinella spiralis*) upon importation from third countries of fresh meat derived from domestic swine (OJ L 26, 31/01/77)**

#### Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Council Dir. 81/476 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 83/91 (OJ L 59, 05/03/83)

Commission Dir. 84/319 (OJ L 167, 27/06/84)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Commission Dir. 89/321 (OJ L 133, 17/05/89)

#### Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 85/468 (OJ L 269, 11/10/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/628 (OJ L 379, 31/12/85)  
 Commission Dec. 86/149 (OJ L 112, 29/04/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/244 (OJ L 163, 19/06/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/245 (OJ L 163, 19/06/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/252 (OJ L 165, 21/06/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/289 (OJ L 182, 05/07/86)

Commission Dec. 86/342 (OJ L 201, 24/07/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/343 (OJ L 201, 24/07/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/389 (OJ L 228, 14/08/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/474 (OJ L 279, 30/09/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/486 (OJ L 282, 03/10/86)  
 Commission Dec. 87/548 (OJ L 327, 18/11/87)  
 Commission Dec. 92/2 (OJ L 1, 04/01/92)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/96	01/01/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/476	-	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NI	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 83/91	15/02/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 84/319	01/01/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/321	01/09/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	NI	I	I	I	I	I	NN	

10. **77/99/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1976 on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products (OJ L 26, 31/01/77)**

Derogations

Commission Dir. 83/201 (OJ L 112, 28/04/83)  
 Commission Dir. 83/577 (OJ L 334, 15/11/83)  
 Council Dir. 92/120 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Amendments

Council Dir. 81/476 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 85/327 (OJ L 168, 28/06/85)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dir. 88/657 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)  
 Council Dir. 88/658 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)  
 Council Dir. 89/227 (OJ L 93, 06/04/1989)

Council Dir. 89/662 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)  
 Council Dir. 92/5 (OJ L 57, 02/03/92)  
 Council Dir. 92/45 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)  
 Council Dir. 92/116 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)  
 Council Dir. 92/118 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 92/478 (OJ L 282, 26/09/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 83/201 (OJ L 112, 28/04/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/577 (OJ L 334, 29/11/83)  
 Commission Dec. 86/414 (OJ L 237, 23/08/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/473 (OJ L 279, 30/09/86)  
 Commission Dec. 87/119 (OJ L 49, 18/02/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/205 (OJ L 80, 24/03/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/221 (OJ L 93, 07/04/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/266 (OJ L 126, 15/05/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/425 (OJ L 228, 15/08/87)

Commission Dec. 88/18 (OJ L 9, 13/01/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/268 (OJ L 107, 28/04/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/442 (OJ L 218, 09/08/88)  
 Commission Dec. 89/151 (OJ L 59, 02/03/89)  
 Commission Dec. 90/514 (OJ L 286, 18/10/90)  
 Commission Dec. 91/185 (OJ L 91, 12/04/91)  
 Commission Dec. 92/478 (OJ L 282, 26/04/92)  
 Commission Dec. 93/201 (OJ L 87, 07/04/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/99	01/07/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/476	-	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 83/201	01/01/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/577	-	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 85/327	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/657	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/658	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/227	30/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/662	01/07/89	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/5	01/01/93	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	IR	certain derogations granted by Dirs 90/675 and 91/496 E: partial transposition
Dir. 92/45	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 92/116	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 92/118	01/01/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	transposition: 01/01/93: arts 12(2), 17 01/01/94: other articles						
Dir. 92/120	01/01/93	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	Directive optional						

11. **77/391/EEC : Council Directive of 17 May 1977 introducing Community measures for the eradication of brucellosis, tuberculosis and leucosis in cattle (OJ L 145, 13/06/77)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 81/476 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 82/400 (OJ L 173, 19/06/82)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Derogations

Council Dir. 81/6 (OJ L 14, 16/01/81)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Implementing measures

Council Dir. 78/52 (OJ L 15, 19/01/78)  
 Commission Dec. 78/480 (OJ L 152, 08/06/78)  
 Commission Dec. 78/481 (OJ L 152, 08/06/78)  
 Commission Dec. 78/539 (OJ L 164, 21/06/78)  
 Commission Dec. 78/682 (OJ L 227, 18/08/78)  
 Commission Dec. 79/48 (OJ L 13, 19/01/79)  
 Commission Dec. 79/75 (OJ L 17, 24/01/79)  
 Commission Dec. 80/122 (OJ L 29, 06/02/80)  
 Commission Dec. 82/904 (OJ L 381, 31/12/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/906 (OJ L 381, 31/12/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/909 (OJ L 381, 31/12/82)

Commission Dec. 83/102 (OJ L 66, 12/03/83)  
 Commission Dec. 80/1025 (OJ L 304, 13/11/80)  
 Commission Dec. 81/325 (OJ L 129, 15/05/81)  
 Commission Dec. 82/542 (OJ L 236, 11/08/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/554 (OJ L 238, 13/08/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/555 (OJ L 238, 13/08/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/556 (OJ L 238, 13/08/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/793 (OJ L 327, 24/11/82)  
 Commission Dec. 83/103 (OJ L 66, 12/03/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/118 (OJ L 76, 22/03/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/119 (OJ L 76, 22/03/83)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/391	31/07/77	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 78/52	30/12/78	NN	I	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 81/6	31/03/81	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 81/476	-	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NI	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 82/400	-	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN							

12. **77/504/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1977 on pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species (OJ L 206, 12/08/77)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Council Dir. 79/268 (OJ L 62, 13/03/79)  
 Council Dir. 85/586 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Council Reg. 2768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dir. 91/174 (OJ L 85, 05/04/91)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 84/247 (OJ L 125, 12/05/84)  
 Commission Dec. 84/419 (OJ L 237, 05/09/84)  
 Commission Dec. 86/130 (OJ L 101, 17/04/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/404 (OJ L 233, 20/08/86)  
 Council Dir. 87/328 (OJ L 167, 26/06/87)  
 Commission Dec. 88/124 (OJ L 62, 08/03/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/504	31/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/268	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 85/586	01/01/86	NN	NN	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 87/328	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 91/174	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	

13. **77/505/EEC : Council Decision of 25 July 1977 setting up a Standing Committee on Zootechnics (OJ L 206, 12/08/77)**

14. **78/52/EEC : Council Directive of 13 December 1977 establishing the Community criteria for national plans for the accelerated eradication of brucellosis, tuberculosis and enzootic leukosis in cattle (OJ L 78/52, 19/01/78)**

Derogations

Council Dir. 81/6 (OJ L 14, 16/01/81)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 82/542 (OJ L 236, 11/08/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/554 (OJ L 238, 13/08/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/555 (OJ L 238, 13/08/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/556 (OJ L 238, 13/08/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/793 (OJ L 327, 24/11/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/904 (OJ L 381, 31/12/82)

Commission Dec. 82/906 (OJ L 381, 31/12/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/909 (OJ L 381, 31/12/82)  
 Commission Dec. 83/102 (OJ L 66, 12/03/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/103 (OJ L 66, 12/03/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/118 (OJ L 76, 22/03/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/119 (OJ L 76, 22/03/83)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/52	30/12/78	NN	I	NN	I	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 81/6	31/03/81	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

15. **78/923/EEC : Council Decision of 19 June 1978 concerning the conclusion of the European Convention for the protection of animals kept for farming purposes (OJ L 323, 17/11/78)**

16. **79/542/EEC : Council Decision of 21 December 1976 drawing up a list of third countries from which the Member States authorize imports of bovine animals, swine and fresh meat (OJ L 146, 14/06/79)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 85/575 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Commission Dec. 91/361 (OJ L 195, 18/07/91)  
 Commission Dec. 92/14 (OJ L 8, 14/01/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/160 (OJ L 71, 18/03/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/161 (OJ L 71, 18/03/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/162 (OJ L 71, 18/03/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/245 (OJ L 124, 09/05/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/376 (OJ L 197, 16/07/92)  
 Commission Dec. 93/99 (OJ L 40, 17/02/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/100 (OJ L 40, 17/02/93)

Commission Dec. 93/237 (OJ L 108, 01/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/195 (OJ L 86, 06/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/196 (OJ L 86, 06/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/197 (OJ L 86, 06/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/198 (OJ L 86, 06/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/344 (OJ L 138, 09/06/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/509 (OJ L 238, 23/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/510 (OJ L 238, 23/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/435 (OJ L 201, 11/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/507 (OJ L 237, 22/09/93)

17. **80/215/EEC : Council Directive of 22 January 1980 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products (OJ L 47, 21/02/80)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 80/1100 (OJ L 325, 01/12/80)  
 Council Dir. 81/476 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 85/321 (OJ L 168, 28/06/85)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Council Dir. 87/491 (OJ L 279, 02/10/87)  
 Council Dir. 88/660 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)  
 Council Dir. 89/662 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)  
 Council Dir. 91/687 (OJ L 377, 31/12/91)

Implementing measures

Council Dec. 89/21 (OJ L 9, 12/01/89)  
 Commission Dec. 91/112 (OJ L 58, 05/03/91)  
 Commission Dec. 93/443 (OJ L 205, 17/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/215	01/01/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/1100	01/07/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	
Dir. 81/476	-	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NI	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 85/321	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/491	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/660	01/04/85	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 89/662	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/687	01/07/92	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**18. 80/217/EEC : Council Directive of 22 January 1980 introducing Community measures for the control of classical swine fever (OJ L 47, 21/02/80)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 80/1274 (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)  
 Council Dir. 81/476 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 84/645 (OJ L 339, 27/12/84)  
 Council Dir. 85/586 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dir. 91/685 (OJ L 377, 31/12/91)  
 Council Dec. 93/384 (OJ L 166, 08/07/93)

Implementing measures

Council Dir. 80/1101 (OJ L 325, 01/12/80)  
 Council Dec. 81/859 (OJ L 319, 07/11/81)  
 Commission Dec. 83/138 (OJ L 93, 13/04/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/300 (OJ L 160, 18/06/83)  
 Council Dec. 87/65 (OJ L 34, 05/02/87)  
 Commission Dec. 93/364 (OJ L 150, 22/06/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/617 (OJ L 296, 01/12/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/699 (OJ L 321, 23/12/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/217	30/06/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/1101	01/07/81	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 80/1274	01/01/81	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 81/476	-	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 84/645	31/03/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/586	01/01/86	NN	NN	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 91/685	01/07/92	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	

**19. 80/1095/EEC : Council Directive of 11 November 1980 laying down conditions designed to render and keep the territory of the Community free from classical swine fever (OJ L 325, 01/12/80)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 81/476 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 85/586 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Council Dec. 87/230 (OJ L 99, 11/04/87)  
 Council Dir. 87/487 (OJ L 280, 03/10/87)  
 Council Dec. 91/686 (OJ L 377, 31/12/91)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 81/400 (OJ L 152, 11/06/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/996 (OJ L 362, 17/12/81)  
 Commission Dec. 82/112 (OJ L 45, 17/02/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/194 (OJ L 89, 03/04/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/351 (OJ L 157, 08/06/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/352 (OJ L 157, 08/06/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/825 (OJ L 347, 07/12/82)  
 Commission Dec. 83/100 (OJ L 61, 08/03/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/222 (OJ L 121, 07/05/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/484 (OJ L 264, 27/09/83)  
 Commission Dec. 84/193 (OJ L 100, 12/04/84)  
 Commission Dec. 85/178 (OJ L 67, 07/03/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/179 (OJ L 67, 07/03/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/541 (OJ L 334, 12/12/85)  
 Commission Dec. 86/291 (OJ L 182, 05/07/86)  
 Commission Dec. 87/109 (OJ L 48, 17/02/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/202 (OJ L 80, 24/03/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/276 (OJ L 133, 22/05/87)

Commission Dec. 87/361 (OJ L 194, 15/07/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/478 (OJ L 273, 26/09/87)  
 Commission Dec. 88/120 (OJ L 60, 05/03/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/157 (OJ L 71, 17/03/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/185 (OJ L 83, 29/03/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/614 (OJ L 335, 07/12/88)  
 Commission Dec. 89/97 (OJ L 38, 10/02/89)  
 Commission Dec. 89/420 (OJ L 192, 07/07/89)  
 Commission Dec. 89/450 (OJ L 214, 25/07/89)  
 Commission Dec. 89/473 (OJ L 233, 10/08/89)  
 Commission Dec. 90/3 (OJ L 2, 05/01/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/251 (OJ L 143, 06/06/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/483 (OJ L 267, 22/09/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/614 (OJ L 328, 28/11/90)  
 Commission Dec. 91/378 (OJ L 203, 26/07/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/413 (OJ L 228, 17/08/91)  
 Commission Dec. 92/47 (OJ L 19, 28/01/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/1095	31/12/81	NI	NI	NI	I	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	
Dir. 81/476	-	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NI	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 85/586	01/01/86	NN	NN	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 87/487	22/09/87	I	I	NI	I	NN	I	NI	NI	I	NI	I	NI	transposition not required

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

20. **80/1096/EEC : Council Decision of 11 November 1980 introducing Community financial measures for the eradication of classical swine fever (OJ L 325, 01/12/80)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 81/477 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dec. 83/254 (OJ L 143, 02/06/83)  
 Council Dec. 85/575 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Council Dec. 87/230 (OJ L 99, 11/04/87)  
 Council Dec. 87/488 (OJ L 280, 03/10/87)  
 Council Dec. 91/686 (OJ L 377, 31/12/91)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 81/996 (OJ L 362, 23/12/81)  
 Commission Dec. 82/112 (OJ L 45, 17/02/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/194 (OJ L 89, 03/04/82)  
 Commission Dec. 82/352 (OJ L 157, 08/06/82)  
 Commission Dec. 83/100 (OJ L 61, 08/03/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/222 (OJ L 121, 07/05/83)  
 Commission Dec. 83/484 (OJ L 264, 27/09/83)  
 Commission Dec. 84/193 (OJ L 100, 12/04/84)  
 Commission Dec. 85/178 (OJ L 67, 07/03/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/179 (OJ L 67, 07/03/85)  
 Commission Dec. 85/541 (OJ L 334, 12/12/85)  
 Commission Dec. 87/109 (OJ L 48, 17/02/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/202 (OJ L 80, 24/03/87)

Commission Dec. 87/276 (OJ L 133, 22/05/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/478 (OJ L 273, 26/09/87)  
 Commission Dec. 88/120 (OJ L 60, 05/03/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/253 (OJ L 106, 27/04/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/529 (OJ L 291, 25/10/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/567 (OJ L 310, 16/11/88)  
 Commission Dec. 88/614 (OJ L 335, 07/12/88)  
 Commission Dec. 89/80 (OJ L 30, 01/02/89)  
 Commission Dec. 89/346 (OJ L 140, 24/05/89)  
 Commission Dec. 89/563 (OJ L 307, 24/10/89)  
 Commission Dec. 90/56 (OJ L 39, 13/02/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/483 (OJ L 267, 22/09/90)  
 Commission Dec. 91/413 (OJ L 228, 17/08/91)

21. **80/1097/EEC : Council Decision of 11 November 1980 on financial aid from the Community for the eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia (OJ L 325, 01/12/80)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 81/477 (OJ L 186, 08/07/81)  
 Council Dec. 83/255 (OJ L 143, 02/06/83)  
 Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 82/390 (OJ L 169, 16/06/82)

22. **81/400/EEC : Commission Decision of 15 May 1981 establishing the status of Member States as regards classical swine fever with a view to its eradication (OJ L 152, 11/06/81)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 86/391 (OJ L 228, 14/08/86)  
 Commission Dec. 89/420 (OJ L 192, 07/07/89)  
 Commission Dec. 89/473 (OJ L 233, 10/08/89)

Commission Dec. 90/251 (OJ L 143, 06/06/90)  
 Commission Dec. 91/378 (OJ L 203, 26/07/91)  
 Commission Dec. 92/47 (OJ L 19, 28/01/92)

23. **81/602/EEC : Council Directive of 31 July 1981 concerning the prohibition of certain substances having a hormonal action and of any substances having a thyrostatic action (OJ L 222, 07/08/81)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 85/358 (OJ L 191, 23/07/85)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 81/602	04/11/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/358	01/01/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

24. **81/651/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 July 1981 establishing a Scientific Veterinary Committee (OJ L 233, 19/08/81)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 86/105 (OJ L 93, 08/04/86)

25. **82/894/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1982 on the notification of animal diseases within the Community (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
Commission Dec. 89/162 (OJ L 61, 04/03/89)  
Commission Dec. 92/450 (OJ L 248, 28/08/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 84/90 (OJ L 50, 21/02/84)  
Commission Dec. 89/162 (OJ L 61, 04/03/89)  
Commission Dec. 89/163 (OJ L 61, 04/03/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/894	01/01/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

26. **84/90/EEC : Commission Decision of 3 February 1984 laying down the codified form for the notification of animal diseases pursuant to Council Directive 82/894/EEC (OJ L 50, 21/02/84)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 89/163 (OJ L 61, 04/03/89)

27. **85/73/EEC : Council Directive of 29 January 1985 on the financing of health inspections and controls of fresh meat and poultrymeat (OJ L 32, 05/02/85)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 88/409 (OJ L 194, 22/06/89)

Implementing measures

Council Dec. 88/408 (OJ L 194, 22/06/89)  
Council Dec. 93/386 (OJ L 166, 08/07/93)  
Council Dec. 93/513 (OJ L 240, 25/05/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/73	01/01/86	NN	NN	I	NN	I	NN	I	NN	NN	I	I	NN	
Dir. 88/409	01/01/91	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

28. **85/358/EEC : Council Directive of 16 July 1985 supplementing Directive 81/602/EEC concerning the prohibition of certain substances having a hormonal action and of any substances having a thyrostatic action (OJ L 191, 23/07/85)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
Council Dir. 88/146 (OJ L 70, 16/03/88)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 89/153 (OJ L 59, 02/03/89)  
Commission Dec. 89/358 (OJ L 151, 03/06/89)  
Commission Dec. 93/256 (OJ L 118, 14/05/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/358	01/01/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/146	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

29. **85/397/EEC : Council Directive of 5 August 1985 on health and animal-health problems affecting intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk (OJ L 226, 24/08/85)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 3768/85 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
Council Dir. 89/662 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 89/159 (OJ L 59, 02/03/89)      Commission Dec. 92/380 (OJ L 198, 17/07/92)  
Commission Dec. 89/165 (OJ L 61, 04/03/89)      Council Dec. 92/608 (OJ L 407, 31/12/92)  
Commission Dir. 89/362 (OJ L 156, 08/06/89)      Commission Dec. 93/256 (OJ L 118, 14/05/93)  
Council Dir. 89/384 (OJ L 181, 28/06/89)      Commission Dec. 93/257 (OJ L 118, 14/05/93)  
Commission Dec. 91/180 (OJ L 93, 13/04/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/397	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	repealed by Dir. 92/46 as from 01/01/94
Dir. 89/362	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/384	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/662	01/07/89	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	

30. **85/511/EEC : Council Directive of 18 November 1985 introducing Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease (OJ L 315, 26/11/85)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/423 (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)  
Commission Dec. 92/380 (OJ L 198, 17/07/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 88/397 (OJ L 189, 20/07/88)  
Council Dec. 89/531 (OJ L 279, 28/09/89)  
Council Dec. 91/665 (OJ L 368, 31/12/91)  
Council Dec. 91/666 (OJ L 368, 31/12/91)  
Commission Dec. 93/180 (OJ L 75, 30/03/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/511	01/01/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/423	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

31. **86/469/EEC : Council Directive of 16 September 1986 concerning the examination of animals and fresh meat for the presence of residues (OJ L 275, 26/09/86)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 89/187 (OJ L 66, 10/03/89)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 88/196 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Commission Dec. 88/240 (OJ L 105, 26/04/88)  
Commission Dec. 88/197 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Commission Dec. 89/153 (OJ L 59, 02/03/89)  
Commission Dec. 88/198 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Commission Dec. 90/165 (OJ L 91, 06/04/90)  
Commission Dec. 88/199 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Commission Dec. 91/487 (OJ L 260, 17/09/91)  
Commission Dec. 88/200 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Council Dec. 91/664 (OJ L 368, 31/12/91)  
Commission Dec. 88/201 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Commission Dec. 93/100 (OJ L 40, 17/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 88/202 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Commission Dec. 93/257 (OJ L 118, 14/05/93)  
Commission Dec. 88/203 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Commission Dec. 93/458 (OJ L 215, 25/08/93)  
Commission Dec. 88/204 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Commission Dec. 93/459 (OJ L 215, 25/08/93)  
Commission Dec. 88/205 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)      Commission Dec. 93/460 (OJ L 215, 25/08/93)  
Commission Dec. 88/206 (OJ L 94, 12/04/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/469	31/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

32. **86/649/EEC : Council Decision of 16 December 1986 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of African swine fever in Portugal (OJ L 382, 31/12/86)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 89/577 (OJ L 322, 07/11/89)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 87/526 (OJ L 306, 28/10/87)

33. **86/650/EEC : Council Decision of 16 December 1986 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of African swine fever in Spain (OJ L 382, 31/12/86)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 87/269 (OJ L 132, 21/05/87)

34. **87/89/EEC : Commission Decision of 7 January 1987 on the setting-up of an Advisory Veterinary Committee (OJ L 45, 14/02/87)**

35. **87/328/EEC : Council Directive of 18 June 1987 on the acceptance for breeding purposes of pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species (OJ L 167, 26/06/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/328	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	

36. **87/561/EEC : Council Decision of 18 November 1987 on transitional measures concerning the prohibition on administration to farm animals of certain substances having a hormonal action (OJ L 339, 01/12/87)**

37. **88/146/EEC : Council Directive of 7 March 1988 prohibiting the use in livestock farming of certain substances having a hormonal action (OJ L 70, 16/03/88)**

Implementing measures

Council Dir. 88/299 (OJ L 128, 21/05/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/146	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/299	31/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

38. **88/166/EEC : Council Directive of 7 March 1988 complying with the judgment of the Court of Justice in Case 131/86 (annulment of Council Directive 86/113/EEC of 25 March 1986 laying down minimum standards for the protection of laying hens kept in battery cages) (OJ L 77, 19/03/88)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/166	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

39. **88/306/EEC : Council Decision of 16 May 1988 on the conclusion of the European Convention for the Protection of Animals for Slaughter (OJ L 137, 01/06/88)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

40. **88/407/EEC : Council Directive of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 194, 22/07/88)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/120 (OJ L 71, 17/03/90)  
Council Dir. 90/425 (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)  
Council Dir. 93/60 (OJ L 186, 28/07/93)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 90/14 (OJ L 8, 11/01/90)	Commission Dec. 92/192 (OJ L 87, 02/04/92)
Commission Dec. 91/276 (OJ L 135, 30/05/91)	Commission Dec. 92/255 (OJ L 128, 14/05/92)
Commission Dec. 91/277 (OJ L 135, 30/05/91)	Commission Dec. 92/349 (OJ L 189, 09/07/92)
Commission Dec. 91/479 (OJ L 258, 16/09/91)	Commission Dec. 92/357 (OJ L 192, 11/07/92)
Commission Dec. 91/549 (OJ L 298, 29/10/91)	Commission Dec. 92/386 (OJ L 204, 21/07/92)
Commission Dec. 91/642 (OJ L 348, 17/12/91)	Commission Dec. 92/387 (OJ L 204, 21/07/92)
Commission Dec. 91/643 (OJ L 348, 17/12/91)	Commission Dec. 92/445 (OJ L 247, 27/08/92)
Commission Dec. 92/123 (OJ L 48, 22/02/92)	Commission Dec. 92/454 (OJ L 247, 27/08/92)
Commission Dec. 92/124 (OJ L 48, 22/02/92)	Commission Dec. 92/570 (OJ L 367, 16/12/92)
Commission Dec. 92/125 (OJ L 48, 22/02/92)	Commission Dec. 93/202 (OJ L 87, 07/04/93)
Commission Dec. 92/126 (OJ L 48, 22/02/92)	Commission Dec. 93/434 (OJ L 201, 11/08/93)
Commission Dec. 92/127 (OJ L 48, 22/02/92)	Commission Dec. 93/440 (OJ L 204, 14/08/93)
Commission Dec. 92/128 (OJ L 48, 22/02/92)	Commission Dec. 93/693 (OJ L 320, 22/12/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/407	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/120	01/04/90	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/425	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 93/60	01/07/94													

41. **88/657/EEC : Council Directive of 14 December 1988 laying down the requirements for the production of, and trade in, minced meat, meat in pieces of less than 100 grams and meat preparations and amending Directives 64/433/EEC, 71/118/EEC and 72/462/EEC (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 89/662 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)  
Council Dir. 92/110 (OJ L 394, 31/12/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/657	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/662	01/07/89	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/110	01/12/93	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	transposition : - 01/01/93 : point 3 - 01/12/93 : other points

42. **88/661/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December on the zootechnical standards applicable to breeding animals of the porcine species(OJ L 382, 31/12/88)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 89/501 (OJ L 247, 23/08/89)	Commission Dec. 89/506 (OJ L 247, 23/08/89)
Commission Dec. 89/502 (OJ L 247, 23/08/89)	Commission Dec. 89/507 (OJ L 247, 23/08/89)
Commission Dec. 89/503 (OJ L 247, 23/08/89)	Council Dir. 90/118 (OJ L 71, 17/03/90)
Commission Dec. 89/504 (OJ L 247, 23/08/89)	Council Dir. 90/119 (OJ L 71, 17/03/90)
Commission Dec. 89/505 (OJ L 247, 23/08/89)	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/661	01/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 90/118	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 90/119	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	

43. **89/18/EEC : Commission Decision of 22 December 1988 concerning the conditions of importation from third countries of fresh meat for purposes other than human consumption (OJ L 8, 11/01/89)**

44. **89/21/EEC : Council Decision of 14 December 1988 derogating from prohibitions relating to African swine fever for certain areas in Spain (OJ L 9, 12/01/89)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 91/112 (OJ L 58, 05/03/91)  
 Commission Dec. 93/443 (OJ L 205, 17/08/93)

45. **89/145/EEC : Council Decision of 20 February 1989 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) in Portugal (OJ L 53, 25/02/89)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 89/442 (OJ L 208, 20/07/89)

46. **89/361/EEC : Council Directive of 30 May 1989 concerning pure-bred breeding sheep and goats (OJ L 153, 06/06/89)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 90/254 (OJ L 145, 08/06/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/255 (OJ L 145, 08/06/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/256 (OJ L 145, 08/06/90)

Commission Dec. 90/257 (OJ L 145, 08/06/90)  
 Commission Dec. 90/258 (OJ L 145, 08/06/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/361	01/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	

47. **89/437/EEC : Council Directive of 20 June 1989 on hygiene and health problems affecting the production and the placing on the market of egg products (OJ L 212, 22/07/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 89/662 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)  
 Council Dir. 91/684 (OJ L 376, 31/12/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/437	31/12/91	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/662	01/07/89	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/684	31/12/91	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I: notification incomplete

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

48. **89/455/EEC : Council Decision of 24 July 1989 introducing Community measures to set up pilot projects for the control of rabies with a view to its eradication or prevention (OJ L 223, 02/08/89)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 90/329 (OJ L 161, 27/06/90)	Commission Dec. 91/429 (OJ L 234, 23/08/91)
Commission Dec. 90/330 (OJ L 161, 27/06/90)	Commission Dec. 91/430 (OJ L 234, 23/08/91)
Commission Dec. 90/331 (OJ L 161, 27/06/90)	Commission Dec. 91/431 (OJ L 234, 23/08/91)
Commission Dec. 90/332 (OJ L 161, 27/06/90)	Commission Dec. 91/432 (OJ L 234, 23/08/91)
Commission Dec. 90/333 (OJ L 161, 27/06/90)	Commission Dec. 92/298 (OJ L 162, 16/06/92)
Commission Dec. 90/334 (OJ L 161, 27/06/90)	Commission Dec. 92/302 (OJ L 162, 16/06/92)
Commission Dec. 91/74 (OJ L 43, 16/02/91)	Commission Dec. 92/303 (OJ L 162, 16/06/92)
Commission Dec. 91/75 (OJ L 43, 16/02/91)	Commission Dec. 92/304 (OJ L 162, 16/06/92)
Commission Dec. 91/76 (OJ L 43, 16/02/91)	Commission Dec. 92/307 (OJ L 162, 16/06/92)
Commission Dec. 91/77 (OJ L 43, 16/02/91)	Commission Dec. 93/90 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)
Commission Dec. 91/78 (OJ L 43, 16/02/91)	Commission Dec. 93/91 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)
Commission Dec. 91/79 (OJ L 43, 16/02/91)	Commission Dec. 93/92 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)
Commission Dec. 91/427 (OJ L 234, 23/08/91)	Commission Dec. 93/93 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)
Commission Dec. 91/428 (OJ L 234, 23/08/91)	Commission Dec. 93/94 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)

49. **89/556/EEC : Council Directive of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 302, 19/10/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/425 (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)  
Council Dir. 93/52 (OJ L 175, 19/07/93)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 91/270 (OJ L 134, 29/05/91)	Commission Dec. 93/212 (OJ L 91, 15/04/93)
Commission Dec. 92/290 (OJ L 152, 04/06/92)	Commission Dec. 93/433 (OJ L 201, 11/08/93)
Commission Dec. 92/452 (OJ L 250, 29/08/92)	Commission Dec. 93/574 (OJ L 277, 10/11/93)
Commission Dec. 92/471 (OJ L 270, 15/09/92)	Commission Dec. 93/677 (OJ L 316, 17/12/93)
Commission Dec. 92/523 (OJ L 328, 14/11/92)	

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/556	01/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/425	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 93/52	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

50. **89/608/EEC : Council Directive of 21 November 1989 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of legislation on veterinary and zootechnical matters (OJ L 351, 02/12/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/608	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	

51. **89/662/EEC : Council Directive of 11 December 1989 concerning veterinary checks in intra-Community trade with a view to the completion of the internal market (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/675 (OJ L 373, 31/12/90)	Council Dir. 91/496 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)
Council Dir. 91/492 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)	Council Dir. 92/46 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)
Council Dir. 91/493 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)	Council Dir. 92/47 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)
Council Dir. 91/494 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)	Council Dir. 92/67 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)
Council Dir. 91/495 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)	Council Dir. 92/118 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 91/654 (OJ L 350, 19/12/91)

Commission Dec. 93/180 (OJ L 75, 30/03/93)

Commission Dec. 93/336 (OJ L 132, 29/05/93)

Commission Dec. 93/419 (OJ L 191, 31/07/93)

Commission Dec. 93/529 (OJ L 258, 16/10/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/662	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/675	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/492	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 91/493	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 91/494	01/05/92	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 91/495	01/01/93	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	IR	E: partial transposition
Dir. 91/496	01/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/46	01/01/94													
Dir. 92/47	01/01/94													
Dir. 92/67	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/118	01/01/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	transposition : 01/01/93 : Arts 12(2), 17 01/01/94 : other articles						

52. 90/118/EEC : Council Directive of 5 March 1990 on the acceptance of pure-bred breeding pigs for breeding (OJ L 71, 17/03/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/118	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	

53. 90/119/EEC : Council Directive of 5 March 1990 of hybrid breeding pigs for breeding (OJ L 71, 17/03/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/119	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	

54. 90/217/EEC : Council Decision of 25 April 1990 on financial aid from the Community for the eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia (OJ L 116, 08/05/90)

55. 90/218/EEC : Council Decision of 25 April 1990 concerning the administration of Bovine Somatotrophin (BST) (OJ L 116, 08/05/90)

Amendments

Council Dec. 91/61 (OJ L 37, 09/02/91)

Council Dec. 92/98 (OJ L 39, 15/02/92)

56. 90/242/EEC : Council Decision of 21 May 1990 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats (OJ L 140, 01/06/90)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 91/217 (OJ L 97, 18/04/91)

Commission Dec. 91/218 (OJ L 97, 18/04/91)

Commission Dec. 91/219 (OJ L 97, 18/04/91)

Commission Dec. 91/220 (OJ L 97, 18/04/91)

Commission Dec. 91/421 (OJ L 232, 21/08/91)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

57. **90/423/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1990 amending Directive 85/511/EEC introducing Community measures for the control of foot and mouth disease, Directive 64/432/EEC on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animal and swine and Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals and swine and fresh meat or meat products from third countries**  
(OJ L 224, 18/08/90)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 91/42 (OJ L 23, 29/01/91)  
Commission Dec. 92/105 (OJ L 41, 18/02/92)  
Commission Dec. 93/455 (OJ L 213, 24/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/423	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

58. **90/424/EEC : Council Decision of 26 June 1990 on expenditure in the veterinary field**  
(OJ L 224, 18/08/90)

Amendments

Council Dec. 91/133 (OJ L 66, 13/03/91)  
Council Reg. 3763/91 (OJ L 356, 24/12/91)  
Council Dir. 92/117 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)  
Council Dir. 92/119 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Council Dec. 92/337 (OJ L 187, 07/07/92)  
Council Dec. 92/438 (OJ L 243, 25/08/92)  
Commission Dec. 93/439 (OJ L 203, 13/08/93)

Implementing measures

Council Dec. 90/495 (OJ L 276, 06/10/90)  
Council Dec. 90/638 (OJ L 347, 12/12/90)  
Commission Dec. 91/8 (OJ L 7, 10/01/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/9 (OJ L 7, 10/01/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/46 (OJ L 23, 29/01/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/57 (OJ L 35, 07/02/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/70 (OJ L 39, 13/02/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/89 (OJ L 49, 22/02/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/90 (OJ L 49, 22/02/91)  
Council Dec. 91/133 (OJ L 66, 13/03/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/171 (OJ L 84, 04/04/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/222 (OJ L 98, 19/04/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/242 (OJ L 114, 07/05/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/280 (OJ L 142, 06/06/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/330 (OJ L 178, 06/07/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/331 (OJ L 178, 06/07/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/348 (OJ L 191, 16/07/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/415 (OJ L 231, 20/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/416 (OJ L 231, 20/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/420 (OJ L 232, 21/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/426 (OJ L 234, 23/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/433 (OJ L 236, 24/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/434 (OJ L 236, 24/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/435 (OJ L 236, 24/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 93/119 (OJ L 48, 26/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 91/436 (OJ L 236, 24/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/437 (OJ L 236, 24/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/438 (OJ L 236, 24/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/447 (OJ L 239, 28/08/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/539 (OJ L 294, 25/10/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/644 (OJ L 348, 17/12/91)  
Commission Dec. 92/1 (OJ L 1, 04/01/92)

Commission Dec. 92/5 (OJ L 4, 09/01/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/6 (OJ L 4, 09/01/92)  
Council Dir. 92/65 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/292 (OJ L 152, 04/06/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/299 (OJ L 162, 16/06/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/301 (OJ L 162, 16/06/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/305 (OJ L 162, 16/06/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/581 (OJ L 390, 31/12/92)  
Commission Dec. 93/84 (OJ L 36, 12/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/85 (OJ L 36, 12/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/87 (OJ L 36, 12/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/88 (OJ L 36, 12/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/89 (OJ L 36, 12/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/90 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/91 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/92 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/93 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/94 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/230 (OJ L 97, 23/04/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/439 (OJ L 203, 13/08/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/458 (OJ L 213, 24/08/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/459 (OJ L 215, 25/08/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/460 (OJ L 215, 25/08/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/461 (OJ L 215, 25/08/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/511 (OJ L 239, 24/09/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/527 (OJ L 254, 12/10/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/566 (OJ L 273, 05/11/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/667 (OJ L 303, 10/12/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/590 (OJ L 280, 13/11/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/686 (OJ L 319, 21/12/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/689 (OJ L 319, 21/12/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/117	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 92/119	01/10/93	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR							

**59. 90/425/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1990 concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/539 (OJ L 303, 31/10/90)  
 Council Dir. 90/667 (OJ L 363, 27/12/90)  
 Council Dir. 91/67 (OJ L 46, 19/02/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/68 (OJ L 46, 19/02/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/174 (OJ L 85, 05/04/91)

Council Dir. 91/496 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/628 (OJ L 340, 11/12/91)  
 Council Dir. 92/60 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)  
 Council Dir. 92/65 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)  
 Council Dir. 92/118 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 91/52 (OJ L 34, 06/02/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/56 (OJ L 35, 07/02/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/332 (OJ L 183, 09/07/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/398 (OJ L 221, 09/08/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/426 (OJ L 234, 23/08/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/539 (OJ L 294, 25/10/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/585 (OJ L 314, 15/11/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/637 (OJ L 343, 13/12/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/638 (OJ L 343, 13/12/91)  
 Commission Dec. 92/104 (OJ L 41, 18/02/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/175 (OJ L 80, 25/03/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/176 (OJ L 80, 25/03/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/188 (OJ L 87, 02/04/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/290 (OJ L 152, 04/06/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/341 (OJ L 188, 08/07/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/373 (OJ L 195, 14/07/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/478 (OJ L 282, 26/09/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/486 (OJ L 291, 07/10/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/490 (OJ L 294, 10/10/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/495 (OJ L 299, 15/10/92)  
 Commission Dec. 93/4 (OJ L 4, 08/01/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/28 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/70 (OJ L 25, 02/02/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/71 (OJ L 25, 02/02/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/128 (OJ L 50, 02/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/162 (OJ L 67, 19/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/168 (OJ L 69, 20/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/177 (OJ L 74, 27/03/93)

Commission Dec. 93/178 (OJ L 74, 27/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/179 (OJ L 74, 27/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/180 (OJ L 75, 30/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/188 (OJ L 82, 03/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/227 (OJ L 97, 23/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/228 (OJ L 97, 23/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/241 (OJ L 110, 04/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/242 (OJ L 110, 04/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/243 (OJ L 110, 04/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/335 (OJ L 132, 29/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/336 (OJ L 132, 29/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/364 (OJ L 150, 22/06/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/372 (OJ L 155, 26/06/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/397 (OJ L 173, 16/07/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/444 (OJ L 208, 19/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/497 (OJ L 233, 16/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/498 (OJ L 234, 17/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/531 (OJ L 258, 16/10/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/566 (OJ L 273, 05/11/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/575 (OJ L 276, 09/11/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/582 (OJ L 278, 11/11/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/600 (OJ L 285, 20/11/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/601 (OJ L 285, 20/11/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/602 (OJ L 285, 20/11/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/621 (OJ L 297, 02/12/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/671 (OJ L 306, 11/12/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/687 (OJ L 319, 21/12/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/720 (OJ L 333, 31/12/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/425	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 90/539	01/05/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I: partial transposition
Dir. 90/667	31/12/91	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 91/67	31/12/92	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 91/68	31/12/92	I	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/174	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	
Dir. 91/496	01/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/628	01/01/93	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/60	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	NI	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 92/65	01/01/94	I	NI											
Dir. 92/118	01/01/93	NI	transposition: 01/01/93: Arts 12(2), 17 01/01/94: other articles											

**60. 90/426/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae (OJ L 224, 18/8/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 91/496 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)  
Commission Dec. 92/130 (OJ L 47, 22/02/92)  
Council Dir. 92/36 (OJ L 157, 10/06/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 91/645 (OJ L 349, 18/12/91)	Commission Dec. 93/196 (OJ L 86, 06/04/93)
Commission Dec. 92/14 (OJ L 8, 14/01/92)	Commission Dec. 93/197 (OJ L 86, 06/04/93)
Commission Dec. 92/130 (OJ L 47, 22/02/92)	Commission Dec. 93/344 (OJ L 138, 09/06/93)
Commission Dec. 92/160 (OJ L 71, 18/03/92)	Commission Dec. 93/507 (OJ L 237, 22/09/93)
Commission Dec. 92/161 (OJ L 71, 18/03/92)	Commission Dec. 93/509 (OJ L 238, 23/09/93)
Commission Dec. 92/162 (OJ L 71, 18/03/92)	Commission Dec. 93/510 (OJ L 238, 23/09/93)
Commission Dec. 92/216 (OJ L 104, 22/04/92)	Commission Dec. 93/616 (OJ L 296, 01/12/93)
Commission Dec. 92/531 (OJ L 334, 19/11/92)	Commission Dec. 93/682 (OJ L 317, 18/12/93)
Commission Dec. 93/195 (OJ L 86, 06/04/93)	

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/426	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/496	01/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/36	31/12/92	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	

**61. 90/427/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1990 on the zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 92/353 (OJ L 192, 11/07/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/354 (OJ L 192, 11/07/92)  
Commission Dec. 93/623 (OJ L 298, 03/12/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/427	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	

**62. 90/428/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1990 on trade in equidae intended for competitions and laying down the conditions for participation therein (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 92/216 (OJ L 104, 22/04/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/428	01/07/91	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

63. **90/429/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 93/160 (OJ L 67, 19/03/93)

Commission Dec. 93/199 (OJ L 86, 06/04/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/429	31/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	

64. **90/442/EEC : Commission Decision of 25 July 1990 laying down the codes for the notification of animal diseases (OJ L 227, 21/08/90)**

65. **90/495/EEC : Council Decision of 24 September 1990 introducing a Community financial measure with a view to the eradication of infectious haemopoietic necrosis of salmonids in the Community (OJ L 276, 06/10/90)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 91/640 (OJ L 344, 14/12/91)

Commission Dec. 91/641 (OJ L 344, 14/12/91)

Commission Dec. 92/45 (OJ L 17, 24/01/92)

Commission Dec. 92/46 (OJ L 17, 24/01/92)

Commission Dec. 92/88 (OJ L 32, 08/02/92)

Commission Dec. 92/102 (OJ L 39, 15/02/92)

Commission Dec. 93/75 (OJ L 27, 04/02/93)

Commission Dec. 93/76 (OJ L 27, 04/02/93)

66. **90/539/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1990 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of poultry and hatching eggs (OJ L 303, 31/10/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 91/494 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)

Council Dir. 91/496 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)

Commission Dec. 92/369 (OJ L 195, 14/07/92)

Council Dir. 92/65 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 91/552 (OJ L 298, 29/10/91)

Commission Dec. 92/281 (OJ L 150, 02/06/92)

Commission Dec. 92/282 (OJ L 150, 02/06/92)

Commission Dec. 92/283 (OJ L 150, 02/06/92)

Commission Dec. 92/339 (OJ L 188, 08/07/92)

Commission Dec. 92/340 (OJ L 188, 08/07/92)

Commission Dec. 92/342 (OJ L 188, 08/07/92)

Commission Dec. 92/344 (OJ L 188, 08/07/92)

Commission Dec. 92/345 (OJ L 188, 08/07/92)

Commission Dec. 92/379 (OJ L 198, 17/07/92)

Commission Dec. 92/381 (OJ L 198, 17/07/92)

Commission Dec. 92/480 (OJ L 284, 29/09/92)

Commission Dec. 93/152 (OJ L 59, 12/03/93)

Commission Dec. 93/342 (OJ L 137, 08/06/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/539	01/05/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I: partial transposition
Dir. 91/494	01/05/92	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 91/496	01/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/65	01/01/94	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	

67. **90/667/EEC : Council Directive of 27 November 1990 laying down the veterinary rules for the disposal and processing of animal waste, for its placing on the market and for the prevention of pathogens in feedstuffs of animal or fish origin and amending Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 363, 27/12/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/118 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/667	31/12/91	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 92/118	01/01/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	transposition: 01/01/93: Arts 12(2), 17 01/01/94: other articles						

68. **90/675/EEC : Council Directive of 10 December 1990 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries (OJ L 373, 31/12/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 91/496 (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)  
Council Dir. 92/118 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Council Dec. 92/438 (OJ L 243, 25/08/92)  
Council Reg. 1601/92 (OJ L 173, 27/06/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 91/146 (OJ L 73, 20/03/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/168 (OJ L 82, 28/03/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/280 (OJ L 142, 06/06/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/281 (OJ L 142, 06/06/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/282 (OJ L 142, 06/06/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/393 (OJ L 209, 31/07/91)  
Commission Dec. 91/541 (OJ L 294, 25/10/91)  
Commission Dec. 92/91 (OJ L 32, 08/02/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/271 (OJ L 138, 21/05/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/356 (OJ L 192, 11/07/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/430 (OJ L 237, 20/08/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/525 (OJ L 331, 17/11/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/563 (OJ L 361, 10/12/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/571 (OJ L 367, 16/12/92)  
Commission Dec. 93/13 (OJ L 9, 15/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/14 (OJ L 9, 15/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/21 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/83 (OJ L 35, 11/02/93)

Commission Dec. 93/88 (OJ L 26, 12/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/96 (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/170 (OJ L 71, 24/03/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/242 (OJ L 110, 04/05/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/335 (OJ L 132, 29/05/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/352 (OJ L 144, 16/06/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/372 (OJ L 155, 26/06/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/397 (OJ L 173, 16/07/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/398 (OJ L 174, 17/07/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/418 (OJ L 191, 31/07/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/420 (OJ L 191, 31/07/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/427 (OJ L 197, 06/08/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/498 (OJ L 234, 17/09/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/511 (OJ L 239, 24/09/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/528 (OJ L 255, 13/10/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/695 (OJ L 320, 22/12/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/700 (OJ L 324, 24/12/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/675	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/496	01/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/118	01/01/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	transposition: 01/01/93: Arts 12(2), 17 01/01/94: other articles						

69. **90/678/EEC : Council Decision of 13 December 1990 recognizing certain parts of the territory of the Community as being either officially swine fever free or swine fever free (OJ L 373, 31/12/90)**

70. **2377/90 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 26 June 1990 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 675/92 (OJ L 73, 19/03/92)  
Council Reg. 762/92 (OJ L 83, 28/03/92)

Council Reg. 3093/92 (OJ L 311, 28/10/92)  
Council Reg. 895/93 (OJ L 93, 17/04/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

71. **91/67/EEC : Council Directive of 28 January 1991 concerning the animal health conditions governing the placing on the market of aquaculture animals and products (OJ L 46, 19/02/91)**

Derogations

Commission Dec. 93/55 (OJ L 14, 22/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/169 (OJ L 71, 24/03/93)

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/54 (OJ L 175, 19/07/93)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 92/532 (OJ L 337, 21/11/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/528 (OJ L 332, 18/11/92)  
Commission Dec. 92/538 (OJ L 347, 28/11/92)  
Commission Dec. 93/55 (OJ L 14, 22/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/56 (OJ L 14, 22/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/57 (OJ L 14, 22/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/58 (OJ L 14, 22/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/59 (OJ L 14, 22/01/93)

Commission Dec. 93/22 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/39 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/40 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/44 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/73 (OJ L 27, 04/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/74 (OJ L 27, 04/02/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/169 (OJ L 71, 24/03/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/67	31/12/92	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 92/53	01/07/94													
Dir. 92/54	01/07/94													

72. **91/68/EEC : Council Directive of 28 January 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in ovine and caprine animals (OJ L 46, 19/02/91)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 93/52 (OJ L 13, 21/01/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/77 (OJ L 30, 06/02/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/68	31/12/92	I	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	

73. **91/174/EEC : Council Directive of 25 March 1991 laying down zootechnical and pedigree requirements for the marketing of pure-bred animals and amending Directives 77/504/EEC and 90/425/EEC (OJ L 85, 05/04/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/174	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	

74. **91/492/EEC : Council Directive of 15 July 1991 laying down the health conditions for the production and the placing on the market of live bivalve molluscs (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 92/92 (OJ L 34, 11/02/92)  
Commission Dec. 93/25 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)  
Council Dec. 93/383 (OJ L 166, 08/07/93)

Commission Dec. 93/387 (OJ L 166, 08/07/93)  
Commission Dec. 93/530 (OJ L 258, 16/10/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/492	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

75. **91/493/EEC : Council Directive of 22 July 1991 laying down the health conditions for the production and the placing on the market of fishery products (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 93/25 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)  
 Council Dir. 92/48 (OJ L 187, 07/07/92)  
 Commission Dec. 93/54 (OJ L 19, 21/01/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/185 (OJ L 79, 01/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/351 (OJ L 144, 16/06/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/352 (OJ L 144, 16/06/93)  
 Council Dec. 93/383 (OJ L 166, 08/07/93)

Commission Dec. 93/436 (OJ L 202, 12/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/437 (OJ L 202, 12/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/494 (OJ L 232, 15/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/495 (OJ L 232, 15/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/525 (OJ L 252, 09/10/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/606 (OJ L 289, 24/11/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/620 (OJ L 620, 02/12/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/493	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 92/48	01/01/93	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	

76. **91/494/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and imports from third countries of fresh poultrymeat (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/116 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 93/342 (OJ L 137, 08/06/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/494	01/05/92	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 92/116	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

77. **91/495/EEC : Council Directive of 27 November 1990 concerning public health and animal health problems affecting the production and placing on the market of rabbit meat and farmed game meat (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/65 (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)

Council Dir. 92/116 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/495	01/01/93	I	IR	IR	IR	NI	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	IR	E: partial transposition
Dir. 92/65	01/01/94	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	
Dir. 92/116	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

78. **91/496/EEC : Council Directive of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 91/628 (OJ L 340, 11/12/91)

Council Dec. 92/438 (OJ L 243, 25/08/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 92/257 (OJ L 332, 18/11/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/271 (OJ L 138, 21/05/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/424 (OJ L 232, 14/08/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/431 (OJ L 237, 20/08/92)  
 Commission Dec. 92/432 (OJ L 237, 20/08/92)  
 Commission Dec. 93/21 (OJ L 16, 25/01/91)  
 Commission Dec. 93/51 (OJ L 13, 21/01/93)

Commission Dec. 93/79 (OJ L 30, 06/02/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/83 (OJ L 35, 11/02/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/88 (OJ L 36, 12/02/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/143 (OJ L 56, 09/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/144 (OJ L 56, 09/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/181 (OJ L 78, 31/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/182 (OJ L 78, 31/03/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Commission Dec. 93/209 (OJ L 88, 08/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/210 (OJ L 90, 14/04/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/242 (OJ L 110, 04/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/321 (OJ L 123, 19/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/335 (OJ L 132, 29/05/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/343 (OJ L 137, 08/06/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/372 (OJ L 155, 26/06/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/183 (OJ L 78, 31/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/184 (OJ L 78, 31/03/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/397 (OJ L 173, 16/07/93)

Commission Dec. 93/398 (OJ L 174, 17/07/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/420 (OJ L 191, 31/07/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/427 (OJ L 197, 06/08/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/491 (OJ L 229, 10/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/498 (OJ L 234, 17/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/507 (OJ L 237, 22/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/511 (OJ L 239, 24/09/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/523 (OJ L 251, 08/10/93)  
 Commission Dec. 93/694 (OJ L 320, 22/12/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/496	01/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/628	01/01/93	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	

79. **91/498/EEC : Council Directive of 29 July 1991 on the conditions for granting temporary and limited derogations from specific Community health rules on the production and marketing of fresh meat (OJ L 268, 24/09/91)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 94/14 (OJ L 14, 17/01/94)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/498	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	Directive optional

80. **91/628/EEC : Council Directive of 19 November 1991 on the protection of animals during transport and amending Directives 90/425/EEC and 91/496/EEC (OJ L 340, 11/12/91)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 92/438 (OJ L 243, 25/08/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/628	01/01/93	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	

81. **91/629/EEC : Council Directive of 19 November 1991 laying down minimum standards for the protection of calves (OJ L 340, 11/12/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/629	01/01/94	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	I	NI	

82. **91/630/EEC : Council Directive of 19 November 1991 laying down minimum standards for the protection of pigs (OJ L 340, 11/12/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/630	01/01/94	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	

83. **92/35/EEC : Council Directive of 29 April 1992 laying down control rules and measures to combat African horse sickness (OJ L 157, 10/06/92)**

Implementing measures

Council Dir. 92/36 (OJ L 157, 10/06/92)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/35	31/12/92	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/36	31/12/92	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	

84. **92/40/EEC : Council Directive of 19 May 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of avian influenza (OJ L 167, 22/06/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/40	01/01/93	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	

85. **92/45/EEC : Council Directive of 16 June 1992 on public health and animal health problems relating to the killing of wild game and the placing on the market of wild-game meat (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/116 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/45	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 92/116	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

86. **92/46/EEC : Council Directive of 16 June 1992 laying down the health rules for the production and placing on the market of raw milk, heat-treated milk and milk-based products (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/118 (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/46	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI							
Dir. 92/118	01/01/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	transposition: 01/01/93: Arts 12(2), 17 01/01/94: other articles						

87. **92/47/EEC : Council Directive of 16 June 1992 on the conditions for granting temporary and limited derogations from specific Community health rules on the production and placing on the market of milk and milk-based products (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/47	01/01/94	I	NN	I	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	Directive optional

88. **92/65/EEC : Council Directive of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 268, 14/09/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/65	01/01/94	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

89. **92/66/EEC : Council Directive of 14 July 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of Newcastle disease (OJ L 260, 05/09/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/66	01/10/93	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	

90. **92/102/EEC : Council Directive of 27 November 1992 on the identification and registration of animals (OJ L 355, 05/12/92)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 93/317 (OJ L 122, 18/05/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/102	01/01/93	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	transposition: - 01/01/93: cattle - 01/01/94: pigs - 01/01/95: sheep, goats

91. **92/117/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1992 concerning measures for protection against specified zoonoses and specified zoonotic agents in animals and products of animal origin in order to prevent outbreaks of food-borne infections and intoxications (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/117	01/01/94	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

92. **92/118/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1992 laying down animal health and public health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of products not subject to the said requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 89/662/EEC and, as regards pathogens, to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/118	01/01/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	transposition: 01/01/93: Arts 12(2), 17 01/01/94: other articles						

93. **92/119/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1992 introducing general Community measures for the control of certain animal diseases and specific measures relating to swine vesicular disease (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)**

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 93/178 (OJ L 74, 27/03/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/119	01/10/93	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

94. **92/120/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1992 on the conditions for granting temporary and limited derogations from specific Community health rules on the production and marketing of certain products of animal origin (OJ L 62, 15/03/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/120	01/01/93	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	Directive optional						

95. **92/260/EEC : Commission Decision of 10 April 1992 on animal health conditions and veterinary certification for temporary admission of registered horses (OJ L 130, 15/05/92)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 93/344 (OJ L 138, 09/06/93)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 93/321 (OJ L 123, 19/05/93)

96. **92/451/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 July 1992 concerning certain health protection measures against African swine fever in Sardinia, Italy (OJ L 248, 28/08/92)**

97. **93/53/EEC : Council Directive 93/53/EEC of 24 June 1993 introducing minimum Community measures for the control of certain fish diseases (OJ L 175, 19/07/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/53	01/07/94													

**2.1.1.1.2. Feedingstuffs**

1. **70/373/EEC : Council Directive of 23 November 1970 concerning additives in feedingstuffs (OJ L 170, 03/08/70)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / EL

Council Dir. 72/275 (OJ L 171, 29/07/72)

Commission Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)

Council Reg. 85/3768 (OJ L 148, 27/05/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/373	27/07/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/275	-	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	

2. **70/524/EEC : Council Directive of 23 November 1970 concerning additives in feeding-stuffs (OJ L 270, 14/12/70)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / EL

Commission Dir. 84/587 (OJ L 319, 08/12/84)

Commission Dir. 91/248 (OJ L 124, 18/05/91)

Commission Dir. 91/249 (OJ L 124, 18/05/91)

Commission Dir. 91/336 (OJ L 185, 11/07/91)

Commission Dir. 91/508 (OJ L 271, 27/09/91)

Commission Dir. 91/620 (OJ L 334, 05/12/91)

Commission Dir. 92/64 (OJ L 221, 06/08/92)

Commission Dir. 92/99 (OJ L 350, 01/12/92)

Commission Dir. 92/113 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)

Commission Dir. 93/27 (OJ L 179, 22/07/93)

Commission Dir. 93/55 (OJ L 206, 18/08/93)

Council Dir. 93/114 (OJ L 334, 31/12/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/524	25/11/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/587	03/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/248	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 91/249	30/11/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/336	30/11/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/508	30/11/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/620	-	I		I		NN	I	I	I							
Dir. 92/64	31/03/92	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I			
Dir. 92/99	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI							
Dir. 92/113	30/06/93	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I			
Dir. 93/27	31/03/94	I					I					I				
Dir. 93/55	30/06/94	I					I					I				
Dir. 93/114	01/10/94															

3. **71/250/EEC : First Commission Directive of 15 June 1971 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feeding-stuffs (OJ L 155, 12/02/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Commission Dir. 81/680 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/250	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/680	01/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **71/393/EEC : Second Commission Directive of 18 November 1971 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 279, 20/12/71)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 73/47 (OJ L 83, 30/03/73)

Commission Dir. 81/680 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

Commission Dir. 84/4 (OJ L 15, 18/01/84)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/393	01/01/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 73/47	01/01/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/680	01/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/4	01/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **72/199/EEC : Third Commission Directive of 27 April 1972 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 123, 29/05/72)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 81/680 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

Commission Dir. 84/4 (OJ L 15, 18/01/84)

Commission Dir. 93/28 (OJ L 179, 22/07/73)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/199	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/680	01/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/4	01/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 93/28	01/07/94	I									I			

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

6. **73/46/EEC : Fourth Commission Directive of 5 December 1972 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 83, 30/03/73)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 81/680 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)  
Commission Dir. 92/89 (OJ L 344, 26/11/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/46	01/01/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/680	01/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/89	01/10/93	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	

7. **74/63/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1973 on the fixing of maximum permitted levels for undesirable substances and products in feedingstuffs (OJ L 38, 11/02/74)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL

Commission Dir. 76/14 (OJ L 7, 09/01/76)  
Commission Dir. 76/934 (OJ L 364, 31/12/76)  
Council Dir. 80/502 (OJ L 124, 20/05/80)  
Commission Dir. 83/381 (OJ L 222, 13/08/83)  
Council Reg. 85/3768 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
Commission Dir. 86/299 (OJ L 189, 11/07/86)

Council Dir. 86/354 (OJ L 212, 02/08/86)  
Commission Dir. 87/238 (OJ L 110, 25/04/87)  
Council Dir. 87/519 (OJ L 304, 27/10/87)  
Commission Dir. 91/126 (OJ L 60, 07/03/91)  
Council Dir. 91/132 (OJ L 66, 13/06/91)  
Commission Dir. 92/63 (OJ L 221, 06/08/92)  
Council Dir. 92/88 (OJ L 321, 06/11/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/63	01/01/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 76/14	01/04/76													
Dir. 76/934	01/03/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/502	01/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/381	31/12/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/299	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/354	03/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/238	03/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/519	31/12/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/126	30/11/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/132	01/08/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/63	31/03/93	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	
Dir. 92/88	31/12/93	NI	I	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	

8. **74/203/EEC : Fifth Commission Directive of 25 March 1974 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 108, 22/04/74)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 81/680 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/203	01/11/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/680	01/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

9. **75/84/EEC : Sixth Commission Directive of 20 December 1974 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 32, 05/02/75)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 81/680 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/84	01/11/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/680	01/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

10. **76/371/EEC : First Commission Directive of 1 March 1976 establishing Community methods of sampling for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 102, 15/04/76)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/371	01/01/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

11. **76/372/EEC : Seventh Commission Directive of 1 March 1976 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 102, 15/04/76)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 81/680 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

Commission Dir. 92/95 (OJ L 327, 13/11/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/372	01/10/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/680	01/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/95	01/10/93	I	IR	I	I	NI	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	NI	

12. **77/101/EEC : Council Directive of 23 November 1976 on the marketing of straight feedingstuffs (OJ L 32, 03/02/77)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL

Council Dir. 79/372 (OJ L 86, 06/04/79)

Commission Dir. 79/797 (OJ L 239, 22/09/79)

Commission Dir. 82/937 (OJ L 383, 31/12/82)

Council Reg. 85/37/68 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Council Dir. 86/354 (OJ L 212, 02/08/86)

Commission Dir. 87/234 (OJ L 102, 14/04/87)

Commission Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/101	01/01/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/372	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/797	01/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/937	01/07/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/354	03/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/234	30/11/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

13. **78/523/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 May 1978 on the measures taken by the Italian Republic to limit the nitrate content of certain feedingstuffs (OJ L 159, 17/06/78)**

14. **78/633/EEC : Eighth Commission Directive of 15 June 1978 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 206, 29/07/78)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 81/680 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

Commission Dir. 84/4 (OJ L 15, 18/01/84)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/633	01/01/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/680	01/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/4	01/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

15. **79/373/EEC : Council Directive of 2 April 1979 on the marketing of compound feedingstuffs (OJ L 86, 06/04/79)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 80/695 (OJ L 188, 22/07/80)  
 Council Reg. 85/37/68 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dir. 86/354 (OJ L 212, 02/08/86)

Council Dir. 90/44 (OJ L 27, 31/01/90)  
 Commission Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/373	01/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/695	01/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/354	03/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/44	22/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

16. **80/511/EEC : Commission Directive of 2 May 1980 authorizing, in certain cases, the marketing of compound feedingstuffs in unsealed packages or containers (OJ L 126, 21/05/80)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/511	01/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

17. **81/715/EEC : Ninth Commission Directive of 31 July 1981 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 257, 10/09/81)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 81/715	01/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

18. **82/471/EEC : Council Directive of 30 June 1982 concerning certain products used in animal nutrition (OJ L 213, 21/07/82)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 84/443 (OJ L 245, 14/09/84)  
 Commission Dir. 85/509 (OJ L 314, 23/11/85)  
 Council Reg. 85/3768 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Commission Dir. 86/530 (OJ L 312, 07/11/86)  
 Commission Dir. 88/485 (OJ L 239, 30/08/88)

Commission Dir. 89/520 (OJ L 270, 19/09/89)  
 Commission Dir. 90/439 (OJ L 227, 21/08/90)  
 Commission Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)  
 Commission Dir. 93/26 (OJ L 179, 22/07/93)  
 Commission Dir. 93/56 (OJ L 206, 18/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/471	15/07/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/443	30/06/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/509	30/06/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/530	30/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/485	30/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/520	31/12/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/439	30/06/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 90/654	-	NI													
Dir. 93/26	31/03/94						I					I			
Dir. 93/56	30/06/94						I					I			

19. **82/475/EEC : Commission Directive of 23 June 1982 laying down the categories of ingredients which may be used for the purposes of labelling compound feedingstuffs for pet animals (OJ L 213, 21/07/82)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 91/334 (OJ L 184, 10/07/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/475	01/01/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/334	22/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

20. **82/937/EEC : Third Commission Directive of 21 December 1982 amending the Annex to Council Directive 77/101/EEC on the marketing of straight feedingstuffs (OJ L 383, 31/12/82)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 83/87 (OJ L 56, 03/03/83)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/937	01/07/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/87	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

21. **83/228/EEC : Council Directive of 18 April 1983 on the fixing of guidelines for the assessment of certain products used in animal nutrition (OJ L 126, 13/05/83)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 83/228	13/07/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

22. **84/425/EEC : Tenth Commission Directive of 25 July 1984 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 238, 06/09/84)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/425	30/06/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

23. **85/382/EEC : Commission Decision of 10 July 1985 prohibiting the use in feedingstuffs of protein products obtained from Candida yeasts cultivated on n-alkanes (OJ L 217, 14/08/85)**

24. **86/29/EEC : Second Commission Directive of 5 February 1986 amending Commission Directive 85/429/EEC amending the annexes to Council Directive 70/524/EEC concerning additives in feedingstuffs (OJ L 39, 14/02/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/29	03/12/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

25. **86/174/EEC : Commission Directive of 9 April 1986 fixing the method of calculation for the energy value of compound poultryfeed (OJ L 130, 16/05/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/174	30/06/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	

26. **87/153/EEC : Council Directive of 16 February 1987 fixing guidelines for the assessment of additives in animal nutrition (OJ L 64, 07/03/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/153	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

27. **90/167/EEC : Council Directive of 26 March 1990 laying down the conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs in the Community (OJ L 92, 07/04/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/167	01/10/91	IR	I	IR	I	IR	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	

28. **91/516/EEC : Commission Decision of 9 September 1991 establishing a list of ingredients whose use is prohibited in compound feedingstuffs (OJ L 193, 17/07/91)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 92/508 (OJ L 312, 29/10/92)

29. **91/357/EEC : Commission Directive of 13 June 1991 laying down the categories of ingredients which may be used for the purposes of labelling compound feedingstuffs for animals other than pet animals (OJ L 193, 17/07/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/357	22/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

30. **92/87/EEC : Commission Directive of 26 October 1992 establishing a non-exclusive list of the main ingredients normally used and marketed for the preparation of compound feedingstuffs intended for animals other than pets (OJ L 319, 04/11/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/87	01/03/93	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	

31. **93/70/EEC : Eleventh Commission Directive 93/70/EEC of 28 July 1993 establishing Community analysis methods for official control of feedingstuffs (OJ L 234, 17/09/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/70	30/06/94	I												

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

32. **93/74/EEC : Council Directive 93/74/EEC of 13 September 1993 on feedingstuffs intended for particular nutritional purposes (OJ L 237, 22/09/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/74	30/06/95													

33. **93/113/EEC : Council Directive of 14 December 1993 concerning the use and marketing of enzymes, micro-organisms and their preparations in animal nutrition (OJ L 334, 31/12/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/113	01/10/94													

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## 2.1.1.2. Legislation on plant health

### 2.1.1.2.1. Pesticide residues

1. **67/427/EEC : Council Directive of 27 June 1967 on the use of certain preservatives for the surface treatment of citrus fruit and on the control measures to be used for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of preservatives in and on citrus fruit (OJ L 148, 11/07/67)**

#### Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 67/427	01/07/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **76/895/EEC : Council Directive of 23 November 1976 relating to the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables (OJ L 340, 09/12/76)**

#### Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Commission Dir. 80/428 (OJ L 102, 19/04/80)

Council Dir. 81/36 (OJ L 46, 19/02/81)

Council Dir. 82/528 (OJ L 234, 09/08/82)

Council Dir. 88/298 (OJ L 126, 20/05/88)

Council Dir. 89/186 (OJ L 66, 10/03/89)

Council Dir. 93/58 (OJ L 211, 23/08/93)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/895	26/11/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/428	31/03/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/36	01/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/528	01/07/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/298	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/186	01/08/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	
Dir. 93/58	31/12/93													

3. **79/700/EEC : Commission Directive of 24 July 1979 establishing Community methods of sampling for the official control of pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables (OJ L 207, 15/08/79)**

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/700	31/12/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **86/362/EEC : Council Directive of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on cereals (OJ L 221, 07/08/86)**

#### Amendments

Council Dir. 88/298 (OJ L 126, 20/05/88)

Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Council Dir. 93/57 (OJ L 211, 23/08/93)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/362	30/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/298	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 93/57	31/12/93													

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

5. **86/363/EEC : Council Directive of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 221, 07/08/86)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/57 (OJ L 211, 23/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/363	30/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 93/57	31/12/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

6. **90/642/EEC : Council Directive of 27 November 1990 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on certain products of plant origin, including fruit and vegetables (OJ L 350, 14/12/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/58 (OJ L 211, 23/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/642	31/12/92	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	I	NI	NI	I	NI	NL: partial transposition
Dir. 93/58	31/12/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

## 2.1.1.2.2. Plant protection products

1. **79/117/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1978 prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances (OJ L 33, 08/02/79)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Commission Dir. 83/131 (OJ L 91, 09/04/83)  
 Commission Dir. 85/298 (OJ L 154, 13/06/85)  
 Council Dir. 86/214 (OJ L 152, 06/06/86)  
 Council Dir. 86/355 (OJ L 212, 02/08/86)  
 Council Dir. 87/181 (OJ L 71, 14/03/87)

Commission Dir. 87/477 (OJ L 273, 26/09/87)  
 Council Dir. 89/365 (OJ L 159, 10/06/89)  
 Commission Dir. 90/335 (OJ L 162, 28/06/90)  
 Council Dir. 90/533 (OJ L 296, 27/10/90)  
 Commission Dir. 91/188 (OJ L 92, 13/04/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/117	31/12/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/131	01/10/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/298	01/01/86	NN	I	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 86/214	-	NN	NN	NN	I	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 86/355	01/07/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/181	01/06/89	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	
Dir. 87/477	01/01/88	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/365	31/12/89	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/335	01/01/91	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/533	31/12/90	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/188	31/03/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	

2. **91/414/EEC : Council Directive of 15 July 1991 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market (OJ L 230, 19/08/91)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 93/71 (OJ L 221, 31/08/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/414	26/07/93													
Dir. 93/71	03/08/94													

**2.1.1.2.3. Harmful organisms**

1. **77/93/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1976 on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of harmful organisms of plants or plant products (OJ L 26, 31/01/77)**

AmendmentsAccession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 80/392 (OJ L 100, 17/04/80)  
 Council Dir. 85/173 (OJ L 65, 06/03/85)  
 Council Dir. 85/574 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dir. 86/651 (OJ L 382, 31/12/86)  
 Council Dir. 87/298 (OJ L 151, 11/06/87)  
 Commission Dir. 89/83 (OJ L 32, 03/02/89)  
 Council Dir. 89/359 (OJ L 153, 06/06/89)

Council Dir. 89/439 (OJ L 212, 22/07/89)  
 Council Dir. 90/168 (OJ L 92, 07/04/90)  
 Council Dir. 91/683 (OJ L 376, 31/12/91)  
 Council Dir. 92/98 (OJ L 352, 02/12/92)  
 Commission Dir. 92/103 (OJ L 363, 11/12/92)  
 Commission Dir. 93/17 (OJ L 106, 30/04/93)  
 Commission Dir. 93/50 (OJ L 205, 17/08/93)  
 Commission Dir. 93/51 (OJ L 205, 17/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/93	24/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/392	01/05/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/7	01/01/81	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 85/173	-	I	NN	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 85/574	01/01/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/651	01/03/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/298	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/83	-	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 89/359	-	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 89/439	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/168	01/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/683	01/06/93	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 92/98	26/05/93	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 92/103	01/06/93	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	
Dir. 93/17	01/06/93	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	
Dir. 93/50	01/06/93	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	
Dir. 93/51	01/06/93	IR	IR	IR	IR	NI	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	

**2.1.1.2.4. Plant diseases**

1. **69/464/EEC : Council Directive of 8 December 1969 on control of Potato Wart Disease (OJ L 323, 24/12/69)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 69/464	09/12/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

2. **69/465/EEC : Council Directive of 8 December 1969 on control of Potato Cyst Eelworm**  
(OJ L 323, 24/12/69)

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 69/465	09/12/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **69/466/EEC : Council Directive of 8 December 1969 on control of San José Scale**  
(OJ L 323, 24/12/69)

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 69/466	09/12/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **74/467/EEC : Council Directive of 9 December 1974 on control of carnation leaf-rollers**  
(OJ L 352, 28/12/74)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/467	11/12/75	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **80/665/EEC : Council Directive of 24 June 1980 on the control of potato ring rot**  
(OJ L 180, 14/07/80)

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/85 (OJ L 259, 18/10/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/665	01/03/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 93/85	15/11/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	

### 2.1.1.2.5. Plant-health checks

1. **92/70/EEC : Commission Directive of 30 July 1992 laying down detailed rules for surveys to be carried out for purposes of the recognition of protected zones in the Community**  
(OJ L 250, 29/08/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/70	-	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	IR	I	

2. **92/76/EEC : Commission Directive of 6 October 1992 recognizing protected zones exposed to particular plant health risks in the Community** (OJ L 305, 21/10/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/76	-	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **92/90/EEC : Commission Directive of 3 November 1992 establishing obligations to which producers and importers of plants, plant products or other objects are subject and establishing details for their registration (OJ L 344, 26/11/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/90	-	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **92/105/EEC : Commission Directive of 3 December 1992 establishing a degree of standardization for plant passports to be used for the movement of certain plants, plant products or other objects within the Community, and establishing the detailed procedures related to the issuing of such plant passports and the conditions and detailed procedures for their replacement (OJ L 4, 08/01/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/105	-	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	

*Derogations and transitional measures*

1. **80/862/EEC : Commission Decision of 21 August 1980 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC, in respect of potato breeding material (OJ L 248, 19/09/80)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 91/22 (OJ L 13, 18/01/91)

2. **85/634/EEC : Commission Decision of 19 December 1985 authorizing certain Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of oak wood originating in Canada or the United States of America (OJ L 379, 19/09/80)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 91/21 (OJ L 13, 18/01/91)

Commission Dec. 92/437 (OJ L 239, 22/08/92)

3. **86/250/EEC : Commission Decision of 5 May 1986 establishing the amendments to be made in respect of potatoes for consumption to the measures taken by Denmark to protect itself against the introduction of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* (OJ L 165, 21/06/86)**

4. **88/324/EEC : Commission Decision of 17 May 1988 establishing the amendments to be made in respect of potatoes, to the measures taken by Denmark to protect itself against the introduction of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* (OJ L 147, 14/06/88)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 91/488 (OJ L 261, 18/09/91)

5. **88/429/EEC : Commission Decision of 1 July 1988 authorizing the Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC, in respect of growing medium originating in third countries (OJ L 208, 02/08/88)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

6. **90/52/EEC : Commission Decision of 17 January 1990 authorizing Member States temporarily to take additional measures as regards Denmark against the dissemination of *Corynebacterium sepe-donicum* and repealing Decision 88/36/EEC (OJ L 36, 08/02/90)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 92/120 (OJ L 44, 20/02/90)

7. **90/505/EEC : Commission Decision of 21 September 1990 authorizing certain Member States to provide for derogations from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of swan wood of conifers originating in Canada (OJ L 282, 13/10/90)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 92/13 (OJ L 264, 11/01/92)

8. **90/613/EEC : Commission Decision of 9 November 1990 approving derogations provided for by Italy from certain provisions of Council Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of seed potatoes originating in Poland (OJ L 328, 28/11/90)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 92/467 (OJ L 264, 10/09/92)

9. **91/261/EEC : Commission Decision of 2 May 1991 recognizing Australia as being free from *Erwinia amylovora* (Burr.) Winsl. et al. (OJ L 126, 22/05/91)**

**2.1.1.2.6 Forest reproductive material**

1. **66/404/EEC : Council Directive of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of forest reproductive material (OJ L 125, 11/07/66)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 69/64 (OJ L 2, 01/01/69)

Council Dir. 75/445 (OJ L 196, 26/07/75)

Council Reg. 85/3768 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 23, 29/01/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 66/404	01/07/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 69/64	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/445	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

2. **71/161/EEC : Council Directive of 30 March 1971 on external quality standards for forest reproductive material marketed within the Community (OJ L 87, 17/04/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 74/13 (OJ L 15, 18/01/74)

Council Reg. 85/3768 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 23, 29/01/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/161	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/13	01/07/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

*Derogations and transitional measures*

1. **78/262/EEC : Council Decision of 6 March 1978 on the equivalence of forest reproductive material produced in Austria (OJ L 72, 14/03/78)**

---

2. **78/415/EEC : Commission Decision of 14 April 1978 authorizing the Member States to restrict the marketing of forest reproductive material produced in Austria (OJ L 120, 04/05/78)**

---

3. **90/525/EEC : Commission Decision of 11 October 1990 authorizing Member States to permit temporarily the marketing of forest reproductive material not satisfying the requirements of Council Directive 66/404/EEC (OJ L 292, 24/10/90)**  
Amendments  
Commission Dec. 91/457 (OJ L 243, 31/08/91)

---

4. **90/526/EEC : Commission Decision of 11 October 1990 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to permit temporarily the marketing of forestry seed not satisfying the requirements of Council Directive 71/161/EEC (OJ L 292, 24/10/90)**

---

5. **91/409/EEC : Commission Decision of 12 July 1991 authorizing Member States to permit temporarily the marketing of forest reproductive material not satisfying the requirements of Council Directive 66/404/EEC (OJ L 228, 17/08/91)**  
Amendments  
Commission Dec. 91/621 (OJ L 335, 06/12/91)  
Commission Dec. 92/199 (OJ L 88, 03/04/92)

---

6. **91/458/EEC : Commission Decision of 6 August 1991 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany and the United Kingdom to permit temporarily the marketing of forestry seed not satisfying the requirements of Council Directive 71/161/EEC (OJ L 243, 31/08/91)**

---

7. **92/566/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 November 1992 authorizing Member States to permit temporarily the marketing of forest reproductive material not satisfying the requirements of Council Directives 66/404/EEC and 71/161/EEC (OJ L 292, 24/10/90)**  
Amendments  
Commission Dec. 91/457 (OJ L 243, 31/08/91)

**2.1.1.2.7. Seeds and plant propagating material**

1. **66/400/EEC : Council Directive of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of beet seed (OJ L 125, 11/07/66)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 69/61 (OJ L 48, 26/02/69)

Council Dir. 71/162 (OJ L 87, 17/04/71)

Council Dir. 72/274 (OJ L 171, 29/07/72)

Council Dir. 72/418 (OJ L 287, 26/12/72)

Council Dir. 73/438 (OJ L 356, 27/12/73)

Council Dir. 75/444 (OJ L 196, 26/07/75)

Commission Dir. 76/331 (OJ L 83, 30/03/76)

Council Dir. 78/55 (OJ L 16, 20/01/78)

Council Dir. 78/692 (OJ L 236, 26/08/78)

Commission Dir. 87/120 (OJ L 49, 18/02/87)

Commission Dir. 88/95 (OJ L 56, 02/03/88)

Council Dir. 88/332 (OJ L 151, 17/06/88)

Council Dir. 88/380 (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)

Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 81/675 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

Commission Dec. 89/540 (OJ L 286, 04/10/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 66/400	01/07/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 69/61	01/07/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 71/162	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/274	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/418	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 73/438	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/444	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 76/331	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/55	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/692	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/120	01/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 88/95	01/07/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/332	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 88/380	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

2. **66/401/EEC : Council Directive of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed (OJ L 125, 11/07/66)**Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 78/55 (OJ L 16, 20/01/78)

Commission Dir. 78/386 (OJ L 113, 25/04/78)

Council Dir. 78/692 (OJ L 236, 26/08/78)

Council Dir. 78/1020 (OJ L 350, 14/12/78)

Commission Dir. 79/641 (L 183, 19/07/79)

Council Dir. 79/692 (OJ L 205, 13/08/79)

Commission Dir. 80/754 (OJ L 207, 09/08/80)

Commission Dir. 81/126 (OJ L 67, 12/03/81)

Commission Dir. 82/287 (OJ L 131, 13/05/82)

Commission Dir. 85/38 (OJ L 16, 19/05/85)

Commission Dec. 85/370 (OJ L 209, 06/08/85)

Commission Dec. 86/153 (OJ L 115, 03/05/86)

Council Dir. 86/155 (OJ L 118, 07/05/86)

Commission Dir. 87/120 (OJ L 49, 18/02/87)

Commission Dir. 87/480 (OJ L 273, 26/09/87)

Council Dir. 88/332 (OJ L 151, 17/06/88)

Commission Dir. 89/100 (OJ L 38, 10/02/89)

Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Council Dir. 92/19 (OJ L 104, 22/04/92)

Implementing measures

Commission Dir. 74/268 (OJ L 141, 24/05/74)

Commission Dec. 74/269 (OJ L 141, 24/05/74)

Commission Dir. 75/502 (OJ L 282, 29/08/75)

Commission Dec. 78/512 (OJ L 157, 15/06/78)

Commission Dec. 80/512 (OJ L 126, 21/05/80)

Commission Dec. 81/675 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

Commission Dec. 85/370 (OJ L 209, 06/08/85)

Commission Dir. 86/109 (OJ L 93, 08/04/86)

Commission Dec. 86/563 (OJ L 327, 21/11/86)

Commission Dec. 87/309 (OJ L 155, 16/06/87)

Commission Dec. 88/493 (OJ L 261, 21/09/88)

Commission Dir. 89/424 (OJ L 196, 12/07/89)

Commission Dec. 89/540 (OJ L 286, 04/10/89)

Commission Dir. 91/376 (OJ L 203, 26/07/91)

Commission Dec. 92/195 (OJ L 88, 03/04/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 66/401	01/07/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/268	01/07/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/502	01/07/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/55	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/386	01/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/692	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/1020	31/12/78	NN	I	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 79/641	01/07/80	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/692	01/07/77	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/754	01/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 81/126	01/01/81	NN	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	
Dir. 82/287	01/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/38	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/109	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	
Dir. 86/155	01/03/86													
Dir. 87/120	01/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/480	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	
Dir. 88/332	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 88/380	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/424	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/100	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI												
Dir. 91/376	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/19	30/06/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **66/402/EEC : Council Directive of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed**  
(OJ L 125, 11/07/66)

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 69/60 (OJ L 48, 26/02/69)

Council Dir. 71/162 (OJ L 87, 29/07/72)

Council Dir. 72/274 (OJ L 171, 29/07/72)

Council Dir. 72/418 (OJ L 287, 26/12/72)

Council Dir. 73/438 (OJ L 356, 27/12/73)

Council Dir. 75/444 (OJ L 196, 26/07/75)

Council Dir. 78/55 (OJ L 16, 20/01/78)

Commission Dir. 78/387 (OJ L 113, 25/04/78)

Council Dir. 78/692 (OJ L 236, 26/08/78)

Council Dir. 78/1020 (OJ L 350, 14/12/78)

Commission Dir. 79/641 (OJ L 183, 19/07/79)

Council Dir. 79/692 (OJ L 205, 13/08/79)

Commission Dir. 81/126 (OJ L 67, 12/03/81)

Council Reg. 85/378 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Commission Dec. 86/153 (OJ L 115, 03/05/86)

Commission Dir. 86/320 (OJ L 200, 23/07/86)

Commission Dir. 87/120 (OJ L 49, 18/02/87)

Council Dir. 88/332 (OJ L 151, 17/06/88)

Council Dir. 88/380 (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)

Commission Dir. 88/506 (OJ L 274, 06/10/88)

Commission Dec. 89/101 (OJ L 38, 10/02/89)

Commission Dir. 89/2 (OJ L 5, 07/01/89)

Commission Dir. 90/623 (OJ L 333, 30/11/90)

Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Commission Dir. 93/2 (OJ L 54, 05/03/93)

Implementing measures

Commission Dir. 74/268 (OJ L 141, 24/05/74)

Commission Dec. 74/269 (OJ L 141, 24/05/74)

Commission Dec. 74/531 (OJ L 299, 07/11/74)

Commission Dec. 78/512 (OJ L 157, 15/06/78)

Commission Dec. 80/755 (OJ L 207, 09/08/80)

Commission Dec. 81/109 (OJ L 64, 11/03/81)

Commission Dec. 81/675 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)

Commission Dec. 89/374 (OJ L 166, 16/06/89)

Commission Dec. 89/540 (OJ L 286, 04/10/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 66/402	01/07/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/268	01/07/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 69/60	01/07/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 71/162	01/07/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/274	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/418	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 73/438	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/444	01/07/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/55	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/387	01/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 79/692	01/07/77	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/126	01/01/81	NN	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	
Dir. 86/320	31/12/88	NN	NN	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 87/120	01/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 88/332	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 88/380	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/506	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 89/2	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/623	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 90/654	-	NI													
Dir. 93/2	31/05/93	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	I		

4. **66/403/EEC : Council Directive of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of seed potatoes**  
(OJ L 125, 11/07/66)

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 69/62 (OJ L 48, 26/02/69)

Council Dir. 71/162 (OJ L 87, 17/04/71)

Council Dir. 72/274 (OJ L 171, 29/07/72)

Council Dir. 72/418 (OJ L 287, 26/12/72)

Council Dir. 73/438 (OJ L 356, 27/12/73)

Council Dir. 75/444 (OJ L 196, 26/07/75)

Council Dir. 76/307 (OJ L 72, 18/03/76)

Council Dir. 78/692 (OJ L 236, 26/08/78)

Council Dir. 79/967 (OJ L 293, 20/11/79)

Council Dir. 80/52 (OJ L 18, 24/01/81)

Commission Reg. 85/378 (OJ L 67, 12/03/81)

Council Dir. 86/215 (OJ L 152, 06/06/86)

Council Dir. 87/374 (OJ L 197, 18/07/87)

Council Dir. 88/332 (OJ L 151, 17/06/88)

Council Dir. 88/359 (OJ L 174, 06/07/88)

Council Dir. 88/380 (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)

Council Dir. 89/366 (OJ L 159, 10/06/89)

Council Dir. 90/404 (OJ L 208, 07/08/90)

Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Commission Dir. 91/127 (OJ L 60, 07/03/91)

Commission Dir. 92/17 (OJ L 82, 27/03/92)

Commission Dir. 93/3 (OJ L 54, 05/03/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 66/403	01/07/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 69/62	01/07/69	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 71/162	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/274	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/418	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 73/438	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/444	01/07/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 76/307	-	I	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 78/692	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/967	01/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/52	01/07/79	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 86/215	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 87/374	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 88/332	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 88/359	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 88/380	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/366	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 90/404	-	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 91/127	-	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 92/17	-	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	Directive optional
Dir. 93/3	28/02/93	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	Directive optional						

5. **68/193/EEC : Council Directive of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine** (OJ L 93, 18/04/68)

Amendments

Accession Treaty DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty E-P

Council Dir. 71/140 (OJ L 71, 25/03/71)

Council Dir. 74/648 (OJ L 352, 28/12/74)

Commission Dir. 77/629 (OJ L 257, 08/10/77)

Council Dir. 78/55 (OJ L 16, 20/01/78)

Council Dir. 78/692 (OJ L 236, 26/08/78)

Commission Dir. 82/331 (OJ L 148, 27/05/82)

Council Reg. 85/378 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)

Council Dir. 88/332 (OJ L 151, 17/06/88)

Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/193	01/07/69	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 71/140	01/07/72	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 74/648	01/07/76	NI	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 77/629	30/06/77	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	NN
Dir. 78/55	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 78/692	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 82/331	01/07/82	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	NN
Dir. 88/332	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN
Dir. 90/654	-	NI											

6. 69/208/EEC : Council Directive of 30 June 1969 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants (OJ L 169, 10/07/69)

Amendments

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Council Dir. 71/162 (OJ L 87, 17/04/71)     | Commission Dir. 82/287 (OJ L 131, 13/05/82) |
| Council Dir. 72/274 (OJ L 171, 29/07/72)    | Council Dir. 82/727 (OJ L 310, 06/11/82)    |
| Council Dir. 72/418 (OJ L 287, 26/12/72)    | Commission Dir. 82/859 (OJ L 357, 18/12/82) |
| Council Dir. 73/438 (OJ L 356, 27/12/73)    | Council Reg. 85/3768 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)   |
| Council Dir. 75/444 (OJ L 196, 26/07/75)    | Council Dir. 86/155 (OJ L 118, 07/05/86)    |
| Council Dir. 78/55 (OJ L 16, 20/01/78)      | Commission Dir. 87/120 (OJ L 49, 18/02/87)  |
| Commission Dir. 78/388 (OJ L 113, 25/04/78) | Commission Dir. 87/480 (OJ L 273, 26/09/87) |
| Council Dir. 78/692 (OJ L 236, 26/08/78)    | Council Dir. 88/332 (OJ L 151, 17/06/88)    |
| Council Dir. 78/1020 (OJ L 350, 14/12/78)   | Council Dir. 88/380 (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)    |
| Commission Dir. 79/641 (OJ L 183, 19/07/79) | Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)    |
| Commission Dir. 80/304 (OJ L 68, 14/03/80)  | Council Dir. 92/9 (OJ L 70, 17/03/92)       |
| Commission Dir. 81/126 (OJ L 67, 12/03/81)  | Commission Dir. 92/107 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)  |

Implementing measures

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Commission Dec. 81/675 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81) | Commission Dir. 89/424 (OJ L 196, 12/07/89) |
| Commission Dir. 86/109 (OJ L 93, 08/04/86)  | Commission Dec. 89/540 (OJ L 286, 04/10/89) |
| Commission Dec. 86/563 (OJ L 327, 21/11/86) | Commission Dir. 91/376 (OJ L 203, 26/07/91) |

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 69/208	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 71/162	01/07/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/274	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/418	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 73/438	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/444	01/07/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/75	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/388	01/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/692	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/1020	31/12/78	NN	I	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 79/641	01/07/80	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/304	01/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/126	01/01/81	NN	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	
Dir. 82/287	01/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/727	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 82/859	01/07/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/109	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	NI	I	
Dir. 86/155	01/03/86													
Dir. 87/120	01/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 87/480	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	I	
Dir. 88/332	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 88/380	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/424	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 91/376	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/9	30/06/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/107	01/07/94	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

7. **70/457/EEC : Council Directive of 29 September 1970 on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 225, 12/10/70)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 72/418 (OJ L 287, 26/12/72)  
 Council Dir. 73/438 (OJ L 356, 27/12/73)  
 Commission Dec. 76/687 (OJ L 235, 26/08/76)  
 Commission Dec. 78/122 (OJ L 41, 11/02/78)  
 Commission Dec. 79/95 (OJ L 22, 31/01/79)  
 Council Dir. 78/55 (OJ L 16, 20/01/78)  
 Commission Dec. 79/95 (OJ L 22, 31/01/79)  
 Council Dir. 79/692 (OJ L 205, 13/08/79)  
 Council Dir. 79/967 (OJ L 293, 20/11/79)

Commission Dec. 81/436 (OJ L 167, 24/06/81)  
 Commission Dec. 81/888 (OJ L 324, 12/11/81)  
 Commission Dec. 82/41 (OJ L 16, 22/01/82)  
 Commission Dec. 83/297 (OJ L 157, 15/06/83)  
 Council Reg. 85/3768 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dir. 86/155 (OJ L 118, 07/05/86)  
 Council Dir. 88/380 (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)  
 Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Implementing measures

Council Dec. 92/420 (OJ L 231, 13/08/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/457	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/418	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 73/438	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/55	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/692	01/07/77	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/967	01/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/155	01/03/86													
Dir. 88/380	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							

8. **70/458/EEC : Council Directive of 29 September 1970 on the marketing of vegetable seed (OJ L 225, 12/10/70)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P  
 Council Dir. 71/162 (OJ L 87, 17/04/71)  
 Council Dir. 72/274 (OJ L 171, 29/07/72)  
 Council Dir. 72/418 (OJ L 287, 26/12/72)  
 Council Dir. 73/438 (OJ L 356, 27/12/73)  
 Council Dir. 76/307 (OJ L 72, 18/03/76)  
 Council Dir. 78/55 (OJ L 16, 20/01/78)  
 Council Dir. 78/692 (OJ L 236, 26/08/78)  
 Commission Dec. 79/355 (OJ L 84, 04/04/79)  
 Commission Dir. 79/641 (OJ L 183, 19/07/79)

Council Dir. 79/692 (OJ L 205, 13/08/79)  
 Council Dir. 79/967 (OJ L 293, 20/11/79)  
 Commission Dec. 81/436 (OJ L 167, 24/06/81)  
 Council Reg. 85/3768 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Commission Dir. 87/120 (OJ L 49, 18/02/87)  
 Commission Dir. 87/481 (OJ L 273, 26/09/87)  
 Council Dir. 88/332 (OJ L 151, 17/06/88)  
 Council Dir. 88/380 (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)  
 Council Dir. 90/654 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Implementing measures

Commission Dec. 81/675 (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)  
 Commission Dir. 89/14 (OJ L 8, 11/01/89)

Commission Dec. 90/639 (OJ L 348, 12/12/90)  
 Council Dec. 92/420 (OJ L 231, 13/08/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/458	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 71/162	01/07/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/418	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 73/438	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 76/307	-	I	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 78/55	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/692	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/641	01/07/80	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/692	01/07/77	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/967	01/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/120	01/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/481	01/07/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 88/332	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 88/380	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/14	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/654	-	NI												

9. **72/168/EEC : Commission Directive of 14 April 1972 on determining the characteristics and minimum conditions for inspecting vegetable varieties (OJ L 103, 02/05/72)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/168	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

10. **72/169/EEC : Commission Directive of 14 April 1972 on determining the characteristics and minimum conditions for inspecting vine varieties (OJ L 103, 02/05/72)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/169	01/07/72	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	NN	

11. **72/180/EEC : Commission Directive of 14 April 1972 determining the characteristics and minimum conditions for examining agricultural varieties (OJ L 108, 08/05/72)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/180	01/07/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

12. **74/268/EEC : Commission Directive of 2 May 1974 laying down special conditions concerning the presence of 'Avena fatua' in fodder plant and cereal seed (OJ L 141, 24/05/74)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 78/511 (OJ L 157, 15/06/78)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/268	01/07/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/511	01/07/78	NN	NN	NI	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	

13. **74/649/EEC : Council Directive of 9 December 1974 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine produced in third countries (OJ L 352, 28/12/74)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/649	01/07/76	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	NN	

14. **78/386/EEC : First Commission Directive of 18 April 1978 amending the Annexes to Directive 66/401/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed (OJ L 113, 25/04/78)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 81/126 (OJ L 67, 12/03/81)

Commission Dir. 82/287 (OJ L 131, 13/05/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/386	01/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/126	01/01/81	NN	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	
Dir. 82/287	01/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

15. **82/287/EEC : Commission Directive of 13 April 1982 amending the Annexes to Council Directives 66/401/EEC and 69/208/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed and seed of oil and fibre plants respectively, and Directives 78/386/EEC and 78/388/EEC (OJ L 131, 13/05/82)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 83/116 (JO L 76, 22/03/83)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/287	01/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/116	-	NN	I	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NI	NN	

16. **91/682/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1991 on the marketing of ornamental plant propagating material and ornamental plants (OJ L 376, 31/12/91)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 93/78 (OJ L 256, 14/10/93)

Commission Dir. 93/49 (OJ L 250, 07/10/93)

Commission Dir. 93/63 (OJ L 250, 07/10/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/682	31/12/92	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	
Dir. 93/78	30/06/94													
Dir. 93/49	31/12/93	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI							
Dir. 93/63	30/06/93													

17. **92/33/EEC : Council Directive of 28 April 1992 on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed (OJ L 157, 10/06/92)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 93/61 (OJ L 250, 07/10/93)

Commission Dir. 93/62 (OJ L 250, 07/10/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/33	31/12/92	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	IR	
Dir. 93/61	31/12/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 93/62	30/06/94													

18. **92/34/EEC : Council Directive of 28 April 1992 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production (OJ L 157, 10/06/92)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 93/79 (OJ L 256, 14/10/93)

Commission Dir. 93/48 (OJ L 250, 07/10/93)

Commission Dir. 93/64 (OJ L 250, 07/10/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/34	31/12/92	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	
Dir. 93/79	30/06/94													
Dir. 93/48	31/12/93	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI							
Dir. 93/64	30/06/94													

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

*Implementing measures*

1. **75/502/EEC : Commission Directive of 25 July 1975 limiting the marketing of seed of smooth-stalk meadowgrass (*Poa pratensis* L.) to seed which has been officially certified 'basic seed' or 'certified seed' (OJ L 228, 29/08/75)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/502	01/07/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **80/755/EEC : Commission Decision of 17 July 1980 authorizing the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of cereal seed (OJ L 207, 09/08/80)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 81/109 (OJ L 64, 11/03/81)

3. **81/675/EEC : Commission Decision of 28 July 1981 establishing that particular sealing systems are 'non-reusable systems' within the meaning of Council Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 69/208/EEC and 70/458/EEC (OJ L 246, 29/08/81)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 86/563 (OJ L 327, 22/12/86)

4. **86/109/EEC : Commission Directive of 27 February 1986 limiting the marketing of seed of certain species of fodder plants and oil and fibre plants to seed which has been officially certified as 'basic seed' or 'certified seed' (OJ L 93, 08/04/86)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 89/424 (OJ L 196, 12/07/89)

Commission Dir. 91/376 (OJ L 203, 26/07/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/109	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	
Dir. 89/424	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/376	-	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	I	NI	

5. **87/309/EEC : Commission Decision of 2 June 1987 authorizing the indelible printing of prescribed information on packages of seed of certain fodder plant species (OJ L 155, 16/06/87)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 88/493 (OJ L 261, 21/09/88)

6. **89/14/EEC : Commission Directive of 15 December 1988 determining the groups of varieties of spinach beet and beetroot referred to crop isolation conditions of Annex I to Council Directive 70/458/EEC on the marketing of vegetable seed (OJ L 8, 11/01/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/14	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

- 
7. **89/374/EEC : Commission Decision of 2 June 1989 on the organization of a temporary experiment under Council Directive 66/402/EEC on the marketing of cereal seed, in order to establish the conditions to be satisfied by the crop and the seed of hybrids of rye (OJ L 166, 16/06/89)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 92/520 (OJ L 325, 11/11/92)

---

8. **89/540/EEC : Commission Decision of 22 September 1989 on the organization of a temporary experiment on the marketing of seeds and propagating material (OJ L 286, 04/10/89)**
- 

9. **90/639/EEC : Commission Decision of 12 November 1990 determining the names to be borne by the varieties derived from the varieties of vegetable species listed in Decision 89/7/EEC (OJ L 348, 12/12/90)**
- 

*Derogations and transitional measures*

1. **70/47/EEC : Décision de la Commission, du 22 décembre 1969, dispensant la République française d'appliquer, à certaines espèces, les directives du Conseil, du 14 juin 1966, concernant la commercialisation des semences de plantes fourragères et de céréales (English version not available) (OJ L 13 , 19/01/70)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 80/301 (OJ L 145, 02/06/73)

---

2. **70/481/EEC : Commission Decision of 16 October 1970 dispensing the French Republic from applying Council Directive of 30 June 1969 concerning the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants for certain types of these seeds (OJ L 237, 28/10/70)**

Amendments

Commission Dec. 73/123 (OJ L 145, 02/06/73)

---

3. **73/83/EEC : Council Decision of 26 March 1973 on the equivalence of field inspections carried out on seed producing crops in Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom (OJ L 106, 20/04/73)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 74/350 (OJ L 191, 15/07/74)

---

4. **73/188/EEC : Commission Decision of 4 June 1973 exempting the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 29 September 1970 concerning the marketing of vegetable seed (OJ L 194, 16/07/73)**
- 

5. **74/5/EEC : Commission Decision of 6 December 1973 exempting the Kingdom of Denmark from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 14 June 1966 concerning the marketing of cereal seed (OJ L 12, 15/01/74)**
- 

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

- 
6. **74/269/EEC : Commission Decision of 2 May 1974 authorizing certain Member States to make provisions which are more strict concerning the presence of 'Avena fatua' in fodder plant and cereal seed (OJ L 141, 24/05/74)**  
Amendments  
Commission Dec. 78/512 (OJ L 157, 15/06/78)
- 
7. **74/358/EEC : Commission Decision of 13 June 1974 exempting Ireland from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 29 September 1970 on the marketing of vegetable seed (OJ L 196, 19/04/74)**  
Amendments  
Commission Dec. 90/209 (OJ L 108, 28/04/90)
- 
8. **74/360/EEC : Commission Decision of 13 June 1974 exempting the United Kingdom from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 30 June 1969 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants (OJ L 196, 19/07/74)**
- 
9. **74/361/EEC : Commission Decision of 13 June 1974 exempting the United Kingdom from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed (OJ L 196, 19/07/74)**
- 
10. **74/362/EEC : Commission Decision of 13 June 1974 exempting the United Kingdom from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed (OJ L 196, 19/07/74)**
- 
11. **74/366/EEC : Commission Decision of 13 June 1974 provisionally authorizing the French Republic to prohibit the marketing, in France, of dwarf french bean seed of the variety 'Sim' (OJ L 196, 19/07/74)**
- 
12. **74/367/EEC : Commission Decision of 13 June 1974 provisionally authorizing the French Republic to prohibit the marketing, in France, of dwarf french bean seed of the variety 'Dustor' (OJ L 196, 19/07/74)**
- 
13. **74/491/EEC : Commission Decision of 17 September 1974 exempting the Kingdom of Denmark from applying to certain species the Council Directive of 30 June 1969 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants (OJ L 267, 03/10/74)**
- 
14. **74/531/EEC : Commission Decision of 16 October 1974 authorizing the Kingdom of the Netherlands to adopt more stringent provisions concerning the presence of 'Avena fatua' in cereal seed (OJ L 299, 07/11/74)**
- 
15. **74/532/EEC : Commission Decision of 16 October 1974 exempting Ireland from applying to certain species the Council Directives of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed and of cereal seed and the Council Directive of 30 June 1969 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants (OJ L 299, 07/11/74)**
- 

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

- 
16. **75/287/EEC** : Commission Decision of 18 April 1975 exempting the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from applying the Council Directive of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine (OJ L 122, 14/05/75)
- 
17. **75/538/EEC** : Commission Decision of 25 July 1975 authorizing the Italian Republic to reduce for Sicily the minimum lengths of certain vine propagation material (OJ L 237, 09/09/75)
- 
18. **75/577/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 June 1975 authorizing the Republic of France to restrict the marketing of seeds and seedlings of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 253, 30/09/75)
- 
19. **75/578/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 June 1975 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 253, 30/09/75)
- Amendments  
Commission Dec. 78/285 (OJ L 74, 16/03/78)
- 
20. **75/752/EEC** : Commission Decision of 20 November 1975 exempting the United Kingdom from applying Council Directive No 70/458/EEC to certain vegetable species (OJ L 319, 10/12/75)
- 
21. **76/219/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 December 1975 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed or propagating material of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 46, 21/02/75)
- 
22. **76/221/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 December 1975 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed or propagating material of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 46, 21/06/76)
- 
23. **76/687/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 June 1976 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 198, 26/08/76)
- Amendments  
Commission Dec. 78/615 (OJ L 198, 22/07/78)
- 
24. **76/688/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 June 1976 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 235, 26/08/76)
- 
25. **76/689/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 June 1976 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 235, 26/08/76)
- 

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

- 
26. **76/690/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 June 1976 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 235, 26/08/76)
- 
27. **77/147/EEC : Commission Decision of 29 December 1976 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 47, 18/02/77)  
Amendments  
Commission Dec. 92/227 (OJ L 108, 25/04/92)
- 
28. **77/149/EEC : Commission Decision of 29 December 1976 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 47, 18/02/77)  
Amendments  
Commission Dec. 92/277 (OJ L 25/04/92)
- 
29. **77/150/EEC : Commission Decision of 29 December 1976 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of a variety of cereals** (OJ L 47, 18/02/77)
- 
30. **77/282/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 March 1977 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 95, 19/04/77)
- 
31. **77/283/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 March 1977 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 95, 19/04/77)
- 
32. **77/406/EEC : Commission Decision of 1 June 1977 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 148, 16/06/77)
- 
33. **78/124/EEC : Commission Decision of 28 December 1977 authorizing the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 41, 11/02/78)
- 
34. **78/126/EEC : Commission Decision of 28 December 1977 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 41, 11/02/78)
- 
35. **78/127/EEC : Commission Decision of 28 December 1977 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 41, 11/02/78)
- 

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

- 
36. **78/347/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 March 1978 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 99, 12/04/78)
- 
37. **78/348/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 March 1978 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 99, 12/04/78)
- 
38. **78/349/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 March 1978 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 99, 12/04/78)
- 
39. **79/92/EEC : Commission Decision of 29 December 1978 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 22, 31/01/79)
- Amendments  
Commission Dec. 92/227 (OJ L 108, 25/04/92)
- 
40. **79/93/EEC : Commission Decision of 29 December 1978 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 22, 31/01/79)
- 
41. **79/94/EEC : Commission Decision of 29 December 1978 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 22, 31/01/79)
- 
42. **79/348/EEC : Commission Decision of 14 March 1979 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 84, 04/04/79)
- 
43. **79/355/EEC : Commission Decision of 20 March 1979 exempting the Kingdom of Denmark from applying to certain species Council Directive 70/458/EEC on the marketing of vegetable seed**  
(OJ L 84, 04/04/79)
- 
44. **80/128/EEC : Commission Decision of 28 December 1979 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 29, 06/02/80)
- 
45. **80/446/EEC : Commission Decision of 31 March 1980 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of a variety of an agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 110, 29/04/80)
- 

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

- 
46. **80/512/EEC** : Commission Decision of 2 May 1980 authorizing the Kingdom of Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the United Kingdom not to apply the conditions laid down in Council Directive 66/401/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed, as regards the weight of the sample for determination of seed of *Cuscuta* (OJ L 126, 21/05/80)
- 
47. **80/1359/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 December 1980 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 384, 31/12/80)
- Amendments
- Commission Dec. 92/227 (OJ L 108, 25/04/92)
- 
48. **80/1360/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 December 1980 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 384, 31/12/80)
- 
49. **80/1361/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 December 1980 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 384, 31/12/80)
- 
50. **81/277/EEC** : Commission Decision of 31 March 1981 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 123, 07/05/81)
- 
51. **81/436/EEC** : Commission Decision of 8 May 1981 authorizing the United Kingdom to extend the time limit for acceptances of certain varieties of species of agricultural plants and vegetables (OJ L 167, 24/06/81)
- 
52. **81/956/EEC** : Fourth Council Decision of 16 November 1981 on the equivalence of seed potatoes produced in third countries (OJ L 351, 07/12/81)
- Amendments
- Council Dec. 90/403 (OJ L 327, 22/12/86)
- 
53. **82/41/EEC** : Commission Decision of 29 December 1981 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 16, 22/01/82)
- 
54. **82/947/EEC** : Commission Decision of 30 December 1982 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 383, 31/12/82)
- Amendments
- Commission Dec. 88/625 (OJ L 347, 16/12/88)
- 

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

55. **82/948/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 December 1982 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 383, 31/12/82)

56. **82/949/EEC : Commission Decision of 30 December 1982 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 383, 31/12/82)

Amendments

Commission Dec. 92/227 (OJ L 76, 22/03/83)

57. **84/19/EEC : Commission Decision of 22 December 1983 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 18, 21/01/84)

58. **84/20/EEC : Commission Decision of 22 December 1983 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 18, 21/01/84)

59. **84/23/EEC : Commission Decision of 22 December 1983 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species**  
(OJ L 18, 21/01/84)

Amendments

Commission Dec. 92/277 (OJ L 108, 25/04/92)

60. **85/355/EEC : Seventh Council Decision of 27 June 1985 on the equivalence of field inspections carried out in third countries on seed-producing crops** (OJ L 195, 26/07/85)

Amendments

Council Dec. 85/588 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dec. 85/589 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Commission Dec. 86/316 (OJ L 196, 18/07/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/317 (OJ L 196, 18/07/86)  
 Council Dec. 86/526 (OJ L 311, 06/11/86)  
 Council Dec. 86/527 (OJ L 311, 06/11/86)  
 Commission Dec. 87/346 (OJ L 189, 09/07/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/34 (OJ L 189, 09/07/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/476 (OJ L 252, 03/09/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/465 (OJ L 252, 03/09/87)  
 Council Dec. 87/520 (OJ L 304, 27/10/87)  
 Council Dec. 87/52 (OJ L 304, 27/10/87)  
 Commission Dec. 88/322 (OJ L 147, 14/06/88)

Commission Dec. 88/323 (OJ L 147, 14/06/88)  
 Council Dec. 88/575 (OJ L 313, 19/11/88)  
 Commission Dec. 89/124 (OJ L 46, 18/02/89)  
 Commission Dec. 89/357 (OJ L 151, 03/06/89)  
 Council Dec. 89/368 (OJ L 163, 14/06/89)  
 Council Dec. 89/532 (OJ L 279, 28/09/89)  
 Commission Dec. 89/575 (OJ L 321, 04/11/89)  
 Council Dec. 90/402 (OJ L 208, 07/08/90)  
 Council Dec. 91/239 (OJ L 107, 27/04/91)  
 Council Dec. 91/514 (OJ L 278, 05/10/91)  
 Council Dec. 91/554 (OJ L 298, 29/10/91)  
 Council Dec. 92/135 (OJ L 52, 27/02/92)  
 Council Dec. 92/221 (OJ L 107, 24/04/92)

61. **85/356/EEC : Seventh Council Decision of 27 June 1985 on the equivalence of seed produced in third countries** (OJ L 195, 26/07/85)

Amendments

Council Dec. 85/588 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dec. 85/589 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)  
 Commission Dec. 86/316 (OJ L 196, 18/07/86)  
 Commission Dec. 86/317 (OJ L 196, 18/07/86)  
 Council Dec. 86/526 (OJ L 311, 06/11/86)

Council Dec. 86/527 (OJ L 311, 06/11/86)  
 Commission Dec. 87/346 (OJ L 189, 09/07/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/34 (OJ L 189, 09/07/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/476 (OJ L 252, 03/09/87)  
 Commission Dec. 87/465 (OJ L 252, 03/09/87)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Council Dec. 87/520 (OJ L 304, 27/10/87)	Council Dec. 89/532 (OJ L 279, 28/09/89)
Council Dec. 87/52 (OJ L 304, 27/10/87)	Commission Dec. 89/575 (OJ L 321, 04/11/89)
Commission Dec. 88/322 (OJ L 147, 14/06/88)	Council Dec. 90/402 (OJ L 208, 07/08/90)
Commission Dec. 88/323 (OJ L 147, 14/06/88)	Council Dec. 91/239 (OJ L 107, 27/04/91)
Council Dec. 88/575 (OJ L 313, 19/11/88)	Council Dec. 91/514 (OJ L 278, 05/10/91)
Commission Dec. 89/124 (OJ L 46, 18/02/89)	Council Dec. 91/554 (OJ L 298, 29/10/91)
Commission Dec. 89/357 (OJ L 151, 03/06/89)	Council Dec. 92/135 (OJ L 52, 27/02/92)
Council Dec. 89/368 (OJ L 163, 14/06/89)	Council Dec. 92/221 (OJ L 107, 24/04/92)

- 
62. **85/370/EEC : Commission Decision of 8 July 1985 authorizing the Netherlands to assess the satisfaction of the varietal purity standards laid down in Annex II to Council Directive 66/401/EEC for seed of apomictic uniclinal varieties of *Poa pratensis*, also on the basis of the results of seed and seedling testing (OJ L 209, 06/08/85)**
- 
63. **85/623/EEC : Commission Decision of 16 December 1985 authorizing the French Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 379, 31/12/85)**
- 
64. **85/624/EEC : Commission Decision of 16 December 1985 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 379, 31/12/85)**
- Amendments
- Commission Dec. 92/227 (OJ L 108, 25/04/92)
- 
65. **86/153/EEC : Commission Decision of 25 March 1986 exempting Greece from applying to certain species Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC and 69/208/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed, cereal seed and the seed of oil and fibre plants respectively (OJ L 115, 03/05/86)**
- 
66. **87/110/EEC : Commission Decision of 22 December 1986 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 48, 17/02/87)**
- 
67. **87/111/EEC : Commission Decision of 22 December 1986 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (OJ L 48, 17/02/87)**
- 
68. **87/448/EEC : Commission Decision of 31 July 1987 authorizing the United Kingdom to restrict the marketing of seed of a variety of an agricultural plant species (OJ L 240, 22/08/87)**
- 
69. **89/78/EEC : Commission Decision of 29 December 1988 liberalizing trade in seeds of certain agricultural plant species between Portugal and other Member States (Only the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek and Italian texts are authentic) (OJ L 30, 01/02/89)**
- 

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

70. **89/101/EEC** : Commission Decision of 20 January 1989 releasing Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Spain, Ireland, Luxembourg and the United Kingdom from the obligation to apply to certain species Council Directives 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 69/208/EEC and 70/458/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed, cereal seed, seed of oil and fibre plants and vegetable seed respectively (Only the Danish, French, English, Dutch, Spanish and German texts are authentic) (OJ L 38, 10/02/89)

71. **89/421/EEC** : Commission Decision of 22 June 1989 authorizing the Hellenic Republic to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of an agricultural plant species (Only the Greek text is authentic) (OJ L 93, 08/07/89)

72. **89/422/EEC** : Commission Decision of 23 June 1989 authorizing the Federal Republic of Germany to restrict the marketing of seed of a variety of an agricultural plant species and amending Decision 89/77/EEC (Only the German text is authentic) (OJ L 193, 08/07/89)

Amendments

Commission Dec. 92/227 (OJ L 108, 25/04/92)

73. **90/57/EEC** : Commission Decision of 24 January 1990 liberalizing trade in seeds of certain agricultural plant species between Portugal and other Member States (OJ L 40, 14/02/90)

74. **90/209/EEC** : Commission Decision of 19 April 1990 releasing the Member States from the obligation to apply to certain species the provisions of Council Directive 70/458/EEC on the marketing of vegetable seed, amending Decisions 73/122/EEC and 74/358/EEC and repealing Decision 74/363/EEC (OJ L 108, 28/04/90)

75. **91/28/EEC** : Commission Decision of 19 December 1990 authorizing certain Member States to provide for exceptions from certain provisions of Directive 77/93/EEC in respect of potatoes for human consumption originating in Turkey (OJ L 16, 22/01/91)

Amendments

Commission Dec. 91/610 (OJ L 331, 03/12/91)

Commission Dec. 93/37 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)

Commission Dec. 93/38 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)

76. **92/168/EEC** : Commission Decision of 4 March 1992 authorizing Greece to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of an agricultural plant species (OJ L 74, 20/03/92)

77. **92/195/EEC** : Commission Decision of 17 March 1992 on the organization of a temporary experiment under Council Directive 66/401/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed with regard to increasing the maximum weight of a lot (OJ L 88, 03/04/92)

78. **92/420/EEC** : Council Decision of 13 July 1992 on the equivalence of checks on practices for the maintenance of varieties carried out in third countries (OJ L 231, 13/08/92)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## 2.1.2. Food legislation

### 2.1.2.1. Foodstuffs

1. **62/2645/EEC : Council Directive of 23 October 1962 on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption (OJ L 115, 11/11/62)**

#### Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / EL

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 65/469 (OJ L 178, 26/10/65)

Council Dir. 67/653 (OJ L 263, 30/10/67)

Council Dir. 68/419 (OJ L 309, 24/12/68)

Council Dir. 70/358 (OJ L 157, 18/07/70)

Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)

Council Dir. 76/399 (OJ L 108, 26/04/76)

Council Dir. 78/144 (OJ L 44, 15/02/78)

Council Dir. 81/20 (OJ L 43, 14/02/81)

Commission Dir. 81/712 (OJ L 257, 10/09/81)

Council Dir. 85/7 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 62/2645	26/10/63	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 65/469	31/12/66	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 67/653	01/01/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 68/419	-	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 70/358	-	I	I	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 76/399	01/01/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/144	02/02/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/20	01/07/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/712	20/02/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/7	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

2. **64/54/EEC : Council Directive of 5 November 1963 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption (OJ L 12, 27/01/64)**

#### Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / EL

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 65/569 (JO P 222, 28/12/65)

Council Dir. 66/722 (JO P 233, 20/12/66)

Council Dir. 67/427 (JO P 148, 11/07/67)

Council Dir. 68/420 (OJ L 309, 24/12/68)

Council Dir. 70/359 (OJ L 157, 18/07/70)

Council Dir. 71/160 (OJ L 87, 17/04/71)

Council Dir. 72/2 (OJ L 2, 04/01/72)

Council Dir. 72/444 (OJ L 298, 31/12/72)

Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)

Council Dir. 74/62 (OJ L 38, 11/02/74)

Council Dir. 74/394 (OJ L 208, 30/07/74)

Council Dir. 76/462 (OJ L 126, 14/05/76)

Council Dir. 78/145 (OJ L 44, 15/02/78)

Council Dir. 81/214 (OJ L 101, 11/04/81)

Council Dir. 85/7 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)

Council Dir. 85/172 (OJ L 65, 06/03/85)

Council Dir. 85/585 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/54	06/11/64	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 65/569	31/12/66	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 66/722	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 67/427	01/07/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 68/420	-	I	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 70/359	-	NN	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	
Dir. 71/160	01/10/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/2	-	I	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/444	-	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	I	
Dir. 74/62	01/01/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/394	01/01/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 76/462	05/05/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 78/145	02/02/79	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 81/214	01/07/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 85/7	-	NN													
Dir. 85/172	-	NN													
Dir. 85/585	31/12/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

3. **65/66/EEC : Council Directive of 26 January 1965 laying down specific criteria of purity for preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption (OJ L 22, 09/02/65)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
Council Dir. 67/428 (JO P 148, 11/07/67)

Council Dir. 76/463 (OJ L 126, 14/05/76)  
Council Dir. 86/604 (OJ L 352, 13/12/86)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 65/66	01/06/66	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 67/428	01/07/68	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 76/463	05/05/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/604	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **67/427/EEC : Council Directive of 27 June 1967 on the use of certain preservatives for the surface treatment of citrus fruit and on the control measures to be used for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of preservatives in and on citrus fruit (OJ L 148, 11/07/67)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 67/427	01/07/68													

5. **70/357/EEC : Council Directive of 13 July 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the antioxidants authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption (OJ L 157, 18/07/70)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)  
Council Dir. 74/412 (OJ L 221, 12/08/74)

Council Dir. 78/143 (OJ L 44, 15/02/78)  
Council Dir. 81/962 (OJ L 354, 09/12/81)  
Council Dir. 85/7 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)  
Council Dir. 87/55 (OJ L 24, 27/01/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/357	13/07/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/412	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 78/143	02/02/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/962	01/12/82	NN	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/7	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 87/55	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

6. **73/241/EEC : Council Directive of 24 July 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption (OJ L 228, 16/08/73)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL	Council Dir. 74/644 (OJ L 349, 28/12/74)
Accession Treaty / E-P	Council Dir. 75/155 (OJ L 64, 11/03/75)
Council Dir. 74/411 (OJ L 221, 12/08/74)	Council Dir. 76/628 (OJ L 223, 16/08/76)
Council Dir. 78/609 (OJ L 197, 22/07/78)	Council Dir. 85/7 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)
Council Dir. 78/842 (OJ L 291, 17/10/78)	Council Dir. 89/344 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)
Council Dir. 80/608 (OJ L 170, 03/07/80)	

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/241	01/08/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/411	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	
Dir. 74/644	-	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 75/155	30/06/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 76/628	29/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/609	05/07/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/842	01/01/78	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 80/608	-	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 85/7	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 89/344	01/01/88	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

7. **73/437/EEC : Council Directive of 11 December 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning certain sugars intended for human consumption (OJ L 356, 27/12/73)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/437	13/12/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **74/329/EEC : Council Directive of 18 June 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in food-stuffs (OJ L 189, 12/07/74)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL	Council Dir. 85/6 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)
Accession Treaty / E-P	Council Dir. 85/7 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)
Council Dir. 78/612 (OJ L 197, 22/07/78)	Council Dir. 86/102 (OJ L 88, 03/04/86)
Council Dir. 80/597 (OJ L 155, 23/06/80)	Council Dir. 89/393 (OJ L 186, 30/06/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/329	20/06/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/612	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/597	03/06/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/6	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 85/7	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 86/102	27/03/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/393	01/01/89	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

9. **74/409/EEC : Council Directive of 22 July 1974 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to honey (OJ L 221, 12/08/74)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/409	23/07/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

10. **75/726/EEC : Council Directive of 17 November 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning fruit juices and certain similar products (OJ L 311, 01/12/75)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 79/168 (OJ L 37, 13/02/79)

Council Dir. 81/487 (OJ L 189, 11/07/81)  
Council Dir. 89/394 (OJ L 186, 30/06/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/726	19/11/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/168	19/11/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/487	01/07/83													
Dir. 89/394	14/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

11. **76/118/EEC : Council Directive of 18 December 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption (OJ L 24, 30/01/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 78/630 (OJ L 206, 29/07/78)  
Council Dir. 83/635 (OJ L 357, 21/12/83)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/118	22/12/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/630	-	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	
Dir. 83/635	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

12. **76/621/EEC : Council Directive of 20 July 1976 relating to the fixing of the maximum level of erucic acid in oils and fats intended as such for human consumption and in foodstuffs containing added oils or fats (OJ L 202, 28/07/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/621	01/01/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

13. **77/436/EEC : Council Directive of 27 June 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts (OJ L 172, 12/07/77)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 85/7 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)  
Council Dir. 85/573 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/436	29/06/78													
Dir. 85/7	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 85/573	01/01/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

14. **78/142/EEC : Council Directive of 30 January 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles which contain vinyl chloride monomer and are intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 44, 15/02/78)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/142	26/11/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

15. **78/663/EEC : Council Decision of 25 July 1978 laying down specific criteria of purity for emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs (OJ L 223, 14/08/78)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/504 (OJ L 230, 05/08/82)  
 Commission Dir. 90/612 (OJ L 326, 24/11/90)  
 Commission Dir. 92/4 (OJ L 55, 29/02/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/663	31/02/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/504	01/01/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/612	12/11/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/4	01/06/93	I	I	NN	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	NI	

16. **78/664/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1978 laying down specific criteria of purity for anti-oxidants which may be used in foodstuffs intended for human consumption (OJ L 223, 14/08/78)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/712 (OJ L 297, 23/10/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/664	01/02/80													
Dir. 82/712	30/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

17. **79/112/EEC : Council Directive of 18 December 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer (OJ L 33, 08/02/79)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P  
 Council Dir. 85/7 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)  
 Council Dir. 86/197 (OJ L 144, 29/05/86)

Council Dir. 89/395 (OJ L 186, 30/06/89)  
 Commission Dir. 91/72 (OJ L 42, 15/02/91)  
 Commission Dir. 93/102 (OJ L 291, 25/11/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/112	22/12/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/7	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 86/197	01/05/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 89/395	20/12/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/72	-	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	NI		
Dir. 93/102	28/11/93															

18. **79/581/EEC : Council Directive of 19 June 1979 on consumer protection in the indication of the prices of foodstuffs (OJ L 158, 26/06/79)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 88/315 (OJ L 142, 26/06/79)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/581	22/06/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir.88/315	07/06/90	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

19. **79/693/EEC : Council Directive of 24 July 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and chestnut purée (OJ L 205, 13/08/79)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 80/1276 (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)

Council Dir. 88/593 (OJ L 318, 25/11/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/693	27/07/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/1276	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 88/593	31/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

20. **79/796/EEC : First Commission Directive of 26 July 1979 laying down Community methods of analysis for testing certain sugars intended for human consumption (OJ L 239, 22/09/79)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/796	30/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

21. **79/1066/EEC : First Commission Directive of 13 November 1979 laying down Community methods of analysis for testing coffee extracts and chicory extracts (OJ L 327, 24/12/79)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/1066	20/06/81													

22. **79/1067/EEC : First Commission Directive of 13 November 1979 laying down Community methods of analysis for testing certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption (OJ L 327, 24/12/79)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/1067	20/06/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

23. **80/590/EEC : Commission Directive of 9 June 1980 determining the symbol that may accompany materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 151, 19/06/80)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/590	01/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

24. **80/766/EEC : Commission Directive of 8 July 1980 laying down the Community method of analysis for the official control of the vinyl chloride monomer level in materials and articles which are intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 213, 16/08/80)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/766	11/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

25. **80/777/EEC : Council Directive of 15 July 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the exploitation and marketing of natural mineral waters (OJ L 229, 30/08/80)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 80/1276 (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)

Council Dir. 85/7 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/777	17/07/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/1276	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 85/7	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

26. **80/778/EEC : Council Directive of 15 July 1980 relating to the quality of water intended for human consumption (OJ L 229, 30/08/80)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/778	17/07/82	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	B: partial transposition

27. **80/891/EEC : Commission Directive of 25 July 1980 relating to the Community method of analysis for determining the erucic acid content in oils and fats intended to be used as such for human consumption and foodstuffs containing added oils or fats (OJ L 254, 27/09/80)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/891	01/12/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

28. **81/432/EEC : Commission Directive of 29 April 1981 laying down the Community method of analysis for the official control of vinyl chloride released by materials and articles into foodstuffs (OJ L 167, 24/06/81)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 81/432	01/10/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

29. **81/712/EEC : First Commission Directive of 28 July 1981 laying down Community methods of analysis for verifying that certain additives used in foodstuffs satisfy criteria of purity (OJ L 257, 10/09/81)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 81/712	20/02/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

30. **82/711/EEC : Council Directive of 18 October 1982 laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 297, 23/10/82)**

Implementation

Council Dir. 85/572 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)

Commission Dir. 93/8 (OJ L 90, 14/04/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/711	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 85/572	01/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	01/01/91: free movement clause - 01/01/93: full application
Dir. 93/8	01/04/94													

31. **83/417/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1983 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain lactoproteins (caseins and caseinates) intended for human consumption (OJ L 237, 26/08/83)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 83/417	01/08/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

32. **83/463/EEC : Commission Directive of 22 July 1983 introducing temporary measures for the designation of certain ingredients in the labelling of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer (OJ L 255, 15/09/83)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 83/463	01/07/84	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

33. **84/500/EEC : Council Directive of 15 October 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to ceramic articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 277, 20/10/84)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/500	17/10/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

34. **85/503/EEC : First Commission Directive of 25 October 1985 on methods of analysis for edible caseins and caseinates (OJ L 308, 20/11/85)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/503	01/05/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

35. **85/572/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/572	01/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	01/01/91: free movement clause - 01/01/93: full application

36. **85/591/EEC : Council Directive of 20 December 1985 concerning the introduction of Community methods of sampling and analysis for the monitoring of foodstuffs intended for human consumption (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/591	23/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

37. **86/424/EEC : First Commission Directive of 15 July 1986 laying down methods of sampling for chemical analysis of edible caseins and caseinates (OJ L 243, 13/12/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/424	15/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

38. **87/250/EEC : Commission Directive of 15 April 1987 on the indication of alcoholic strength by volume in the labelling of alcoholic beverages for sale to the ultimate consumer (OJ L 113, 30/04/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/250	01/05/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

39. **87/524/EEC : First Commission Directive of 6 October 1987 laying down Community methods of sampling for chemical analysis for the monitoring of preserved milk products (OJ L 243, 13/12/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/524	06/04/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

40. **88/344/EEC : Council Directive of 13 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients (OJ L 157, 24/06/88)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/115 (OJ L 409, 31/12/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/344	13/06/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/115	01/07/93	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

41. **88/388/EEC : Council Directive of 22 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to flavourings for use in foodstuffs and to source materials for their production (OJ L 184, 15/07/88)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 91/71 (OJ L 42, 15/02/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/388	21/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/71	30/06/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	30/06/92: free movement clause - 01/01/94: full application

42. **88/389/EEC : Council Decision of 22 June 1988 on the establishment, by the Commission, of an inventory of the source materials and substances used in the preparation of flavourings (OJ L 184, 15/07/88)**

43. **89/107/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning food additives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption (OJ L 40, 11/02/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/107	28/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

44. **89/108/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to quick-frozen foodstuffs for human consumption (OJ L 40, 11/02/89)**

Implementation

Commission Dir. 92/1 (OJ L 34, 11/02/92)

Commission Dir. 92/2 (OJ L 34, 11/02/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/108	10/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/1	31/07/93	I	I	NI	I	I	NI	NI	NI	I	I	NI	NI	
Dir. 92/2	31/07/93	I	I	NI	I	I	NI	NI	NI	I	I	NI	NI	

45. **89/109/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 40, 11/02/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/109	10/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

46. **89/396/EEC : Council Directive of 14 June 1989 on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs (OJ L 186, 30/06/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 91/238 (OJ L 107, 27/04/91)

Council Dir. 92/11 (OJ L 65, 11/03/92)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/396	20/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	EL: transposition partielle
Dir. 91/238	20/06/90	I	NI	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/11	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

47. **89/397/EEC : Council Directive of 14 June 1989 on the official control of foodstuffs**  
(OJ L 186, 30/06/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/397	20/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

48. **89/398/EEC : Council Directive of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses** (OJ L 186, 30/06/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/398	16/05/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	UK: partial transposition 06/05/90: free movement clause - 16/05/91: full application

49. **90/128/EEC : Commission Directive of 23 February 1990 relating to plastics materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs** (OJ L 75, 21/03/90)

Amendments

Commission Dir. 92/39 (OJ L 168, 23/06/92)

Commission Dir. 93/9 (OJ L 90, 14/4/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/128	31/12/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/39	31/12/92	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	
Dir. 93/9	01/01/96	I												

50. **90/496/EEC : Council Directive of 24 September 1990 on nutrition labelling for foodstuffs**  
(OJ L 276, 06/10/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/496	01/04/92	I	I	IR	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	NI	

51. **91/321/EEC : Commission directive of 14 May 1991 on infant formulae and follow-on formulae**  
(OJ L 175, 04/07/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/321	01/12/92	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

52. **2092/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 24 June 1991 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 198, 22/07/91)**

Amendments

Commission Reg. 1535/92 (OJ L 162, 16/06/92)  
 Council Reg. 2083/92 (OJ L 208, 24/07/92)  
 Commission Reg. 3713/92 (OJ L 25, 02/02/93)

Implementation

Commission Reg. 94/92 (OJ L 11, 17/01/92)  
 Commission Reg. 3457/92 (OJ L 350, 01/12/92)  
 Commission Reg. 207/93 (OJ L 25, 02/02/93)

53. **92/52/EEC : Council Directive of 18 June 1992 on infant formulae and follow-on formulae intended for export to third countries (OJ L 179, 01/07/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/52	01/06/94	I	I			I								

54. **93/5/EEC : Council Directive of 25 February 1993 on assistance to the Commission and cooperation by the Member States in the scientific examination of questions relating to food (OJ L 52, 04/03/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/5	01/06/93	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	NN	IR	IR	I	IR	I	

55. **93/10/EEC : Commission Directive of 15 March 1993 relating to materials and articles made of regenerated cellulose film intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (OJ L 93, 17/04/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/10	01/01/95	I					I							

56. **93/99/EEC : Council Directive of 29 October 1993 relative à des mesures additionnelles concernant le contrôle officiel des denrées alimentaires (OJ L 290, 24/11/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/99	01/05/95													

### 2.1.2.2. Spirit drinks

1. **1576/89 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 29 May 1989 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirit drinks (OJ L 160, 12/06/89)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 3280/92 (OJ L 237, 13.11.92)

Implementation

Commission Reg. 1014/90 (OJ L 105, 25/04/90)

2. **3773/89 (EEC) : Commission Regulation of 14 December 1989 laying down transitional measures relating to spirituous beverages (OJ L 365, 15/12/89)**

Amendments

Commission Reg. 1758/90 (OJ L 162, 28/06/90)  
 Commission Reg. 3207/90 (OJ L 307, 07/11/90)  
 Commission Reg. 3750/90 (OJ L 360, 22/12/90)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **1014/90 (EEC) : Commission Regulation of 24 April 1990 laying down detailed implementing rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirit drinks (OJ L 105, 25/04/90)**

Amendments

Commission Reg. 1180/91 (OJ L 115, 08/05/91)  
Commission Reg. 1781/91 (OJ L 160, 25/06/91)

4. **1601/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 10 June 1991 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of aromatized wines, aromatized wine-based drinks and aromatized wine-product cocktails (OJ L 149, 14/06/91)**

**2.1.3. Mechanical and electrical engineering - Pressure vessels - Medical appliances and metrology**

**2.1.3.1. Lifting and mechanical handling appliances**

1. **73/361/EEC : Council Directive of 19 November 1973 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the certification and marking of wire-ropes, chains and hooks (OJ L 335, 05/12/73)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 91/368 (OJ L 198, 22/07/91)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 76/434 (OJ L 122, 08/05/76)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/361	22/05/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	repealed in part by Dir. 92/368
Dir. 76/434	13/01/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	repealed by Dir. 91/368 as from 31/12/94
Dir. 91/368	01/01/92													

2. **84/528/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to common provisions for lifting and mechanical handling appliances (OJ L 300, 19/11/84)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 87/354 (OJ L 92, 11/07/87)  
Council Dir. 88/665 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/528	26/09/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/354	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/665	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							

3. **84/529/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electrically operated lifts (OJ L 300, 19/11/84)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/486 (OJ L 270, 02/10/90)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 86/312 (OJ L 196, 18/07/86)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/529	26/09/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/312	27/09/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/486	24/03/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	

4. **86/663/EEC : Council Directive of 22 December 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to self-propelled industrial trucks (OJ L 384, 31/12/86)**

Repeal

Council Dir. 91/368 (OJ L 198, 22/07/91)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/240 (OJ L 100, 12/04/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/663	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	repealed by Dir. 91/368 as from 31/12/95
Dir. 89/240	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/368	01/01/92													

### 2.1.3.2. Household appliances

1. **79/530/EEC : Council Directive of 14 May 1979 on the indication by labelling of the energy consumption of household appliances (OJ L 145, 13/06/79)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/530	18/05/81	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	NN	repealed by Dir. 92/75 as from 01/01/94

2. **79/531/EEC : Council Directive of 14 May 1979 applying to electric ovens Directive 79/530/EEC on the indication by labelling of the energy consumption of household appliances (OJ L 145, 13/06/79)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/531	18/05/81	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	NN	

3. **86/594/EEC : Council Directive of 1 December 1986 on airborne noise emitted by household appliances (OJ L 344, 06/12/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/594	04/12/89	NN	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	NI	I	I	NL: partial transposition

4. **92/75/EEC : Council Directive of 22 September 1992 on the indication by labelling and standard product information of the consumption of energy and other resources by household appliances (OJ L 297, 13/10/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/75	01/07/93	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	repeals Dir. 79/530 as from 01/01/94						

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

### 2.1.3.3. Gas appliances

1. **78/170/EEC : Council Directive of 13 February 1978 on the performance of heat generators for space heating and the production of hot water in new or existing non-industrial buildings and on the insulation of heat and domestic hot-water distribution in new non-industrial buildings (OJ L 52, 23/02/78)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/885 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/170	01/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/885	18/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **90/396/EEC : Council Directive of 29 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels (OJ L 196, 26/07/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/68 (OJ L 220, 30/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/396	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 93/68	01/06/94													

3. **92/42EEC : Council Directive of 21 May 1992 on efficiency requirements for new hot-water boilers fired with liquid or gaseous fuels (OJ L 167, 22/06/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/42	01/01/93	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR							

### 2.1.3.4. Construction plant and equipment

1. **79/113/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the determination of the noise emission of construction plant and equipment (OJ L 33, 08/02/79)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 81/1051 (OJ L 376, 30/12/81)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 85/405 (OJ L 233, 30/08/85)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/113	23/06/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	NN	
Dir. 81/1051	14/06/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	NN	
Dir. 85/405	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	NN	

2. **84/532/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to common provisions for construction plant and equipment (OJ L 300, 19/11/84)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 88/665 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/532	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/665	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							

3. **84/533/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of compressors**  
(OJ L 300, 19/11/84)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 85/406 (OJ L 233, 30/08/85)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/533	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/406	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	

4. **84/534/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of tower cranes**  
(OJ L 300, 19/11/84)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 85/405 (OJ L 220, 08/08/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/534	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/405	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **84/535/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of welding generators**  
(OJ L 300, 19/11/84)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 85/407 (OJ L 220, 08/08/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/535	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/407	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	

6. **84/536/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of power generators**  
(OJ L 300, 19/11/84)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 85/408 (OJ L 220, 08/08/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/536	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/408	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

7. **84/537/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of powered hand-held concrete-breakers and picks (OJ L 300, 19/11/84)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 85/409 (OJ L 220, 08/08/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/537	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	I	I	NL : partial transposition
Dir. 85/409	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	I	I	NL : partial transposition

8. **86/295/EEC : Council Directive of 26 May 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to roll-over protective structures (ROPS) for certain construction plant (OJ L 186, 08/07/86)**

Repeal

Council Dir. 91/368 (OJ L 198, 22/07/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/295	30/05/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	repealed by Dir. 91/368 as from 31/12/95
Dir. 91/368	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	

9. **86/296/EEC : Council Directive of 26 May 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to falling-object protective structures (FOPS) for certain construction plant (OJ L 186, 08/07/86)**

Repeal

Council Dir. 91/368 (OJ L 198, 22/07/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/296	02/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	repealed by Dir. 91/368 as from 31/12/95
Dir. 91/368	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	

10. **86/662/EEC : Council Directive of 22 December 1986 on the limitation of noise emitted by hydraulic excavators, rope-operated excavators, dozers, loaders and excavator-loaders (OJ L 384, 31/12/86)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/514 (OJ L 253, 30/08/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/662	30/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/514	01/01/90	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	B: partial transposition

### 2.1.3.5. Machinery

1. **89/392/EEC : Council Directive of 14 June 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to machinery (OJ L 183, 29/06/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 91/368 (OJ L 198, 22/07/91)

Council Dir. 93/44 (OJ L 175, 19/07/93)

Council Dir. 93/68 (OJ L 220, 30/08/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/392	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR		
Dir. 91/368	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	repeals Dirs 73/361 (Arts 2 and 3) and 76/434 as from 31/12/94; Dirs 86/295, 86/296 and 86/663 as from 31/12/95
Dir. 93/44	01/07/94												I	
Dir. 93/68	01/07/94													

**2.1.3.6. Other machinery**

1. **84/538/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of lawnmowers (OJ L 300, 19/11/84)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 88/180 (OJ L 81, 26/03/88)  
 Council Dir. 88/181 (OJ L 81, 26/03/88)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 87/252 (OJ L 117, 05/05/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/538	01/07/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/252	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/180	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/181	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	

**2.1.3.7. Pressure vessels**

1. **75/324/EEC : Council Directive of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers (OJ L 147, 09/06/75)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/324	21/11/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **76/767/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to common provisions for pressure vessels and methods for inspecting them (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 87/354 (OJ L 92, 11/07/87)  
 Council Dir. 88/665 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/767	30/01/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/354	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/665	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **84/525/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to seamless, steel gas cylinders (OJ L 300, 19/11/84)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/525	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **84/526/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to seamless, unalloyed aluminium and aluminium alloy gas cylinders (OJ L 300, 19/11/84)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/526	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **84/527/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to welded unalloyed steel gas cylinders (OJ L 300, 19/11/84)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/527	26/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **87/404/EEC : Council Directive of 25 June 1987 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to simple pressure vessels (OJ L 220, 08/08/87)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/488 (OJ L 270, 02/10/90)

Council Dir. 93/68 (OJ L 220, 30/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/404	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/488	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 93/68	01/07/94													

### 2.1.3.8. Measuring instruments

1. **71/316/EEC : Council Directive of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to common provisions for both measuring instruments and methods of metrological control (OJ L 202, 06/09/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / EL

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 72/427 (OJ L 291, 28/12/72)

Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)

Council Dir. 83/575 (OJ L 332, 28/11/83)

Council Dir. 87/354 (OJ L 192, 11/07/87)

Council Dir. 87/355 (OJ L 192, 11/07/87)

Council Dir. 88/665 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/316	30/01/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/427	-	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/575	01/01/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/354	31/12/87													
Dir. 87/355	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/665	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

2. **71/317/EEC : Council Directive of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to 5 to 50 kilogramme medium accuracy rectangular bar weights and 1 to 10 kilogramme medium accuracy cylindrical weights (OJ L 202, 06/09/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/317	30/01/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **71/318/EEC : Council Directive of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to gas volume meters (OJ L 202, 06/09/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 74/331 (OJ L 189, 12/07/74)

Commission Dir. 78/365 (OJ L 104, 18/04/78)

Commission Dir. 82/623 (OJ L 252, 27/08/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/318	30/01/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/331	20/06/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/365	12/04/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/623	01/05/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **71/319/EEC : Council Directive of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to meters for liquids other than water (OJ L 202, 06/09/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/319	30/01/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **71/347/EEC : Council Directive of 12 October 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measuring of the standard mass per storage volume of grain (OJ L 239, 25/10/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / EL

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/347	15/04/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **71/348/EEC : Council Directive of 12 October 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to ancillary equipment for meters for liquids other than water (OJ L 239, 25/10/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Accession Treaty / EL

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

<u>Transposition</u>		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/348	15/04/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

7. **71/349/EEC : Council Directive of 12 October 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the calibration of the tanks of vessels (OJ L 239, 25/10/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

<u>Transposition</u>		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/349	15/04/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **73/362/EEC : Council Directive of 19 November 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to material measures of length (OJ L 335, 05/12/73)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Council Dir. 78/629 (OJ L 206, 29/07/78)

Commission Dir. 85/146 (OJ L 54, 23/02/85)

Transposition

<u>Transposition</u>		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/362	22/05/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/629	22/06/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/146	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

9. **74/148/EEC : Council Directive of 4 March 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to weights of from 1 mg to 50 kg of above-medium accuracy (OJ L 84, 28/03/74)**

Transposition

<u>Transposition</u>		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/148	07/09/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

10. **75/33/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cold-water meters (OJ L 14, 20/01/75)**

Transposition

<u>Transposition</u>		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/33	19/06/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

11. **75/106/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making-up by volume of certain prepackaged liquids (OJ L 42, 15/02/75)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 79/1005 (OJ L 308, 04/12/79)

Council Dir. 85/10 (OJ L 4, 05/01/85)

Council Dir. 88/316 (OJ L 143, 10/06/88)

Council Dir. 89/676 (OJ L 398, 30/12/89)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 78/891 (OJ L 311, 04/11/78)

Transposition

<u>Transposition</u>		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/106	20/06/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/891	01/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 79/1005	31/12/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/10	20/12/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/316	30/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/676	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

12. **75/107/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to bottles used as measuring containers (OJ L 42, 15/02/75)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/107	20/06/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

13. **75/410/EEC : Council Directive of 24 June 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to continuous totalizing weighing machines (OJ L 183, 14/07/75)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/410	27/12/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

14. **76/211/EEC : Council Directive of 20 January 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making-up by weight or by volume of certain prepackaged products (OJ L 46, 21/02/76)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 78/891 (OJ L 311, 04/11/78)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/211	23/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/891	01/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

15. **76/764/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on clinical mercury-in-glass, maximum reading thermometers (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 83/128 (OJ L 91, 09/04/83)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 84/414 (OJ L 228, 25/08/84)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/764	02/08/80	I	NI	NI	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 83/128	-	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/414	01/01/86	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

16. **76/765/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to alcoholometers and alcohol hydrometers (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 82/624 (OJ L 252, 27/09/76)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/765	02/08/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/624	01/05/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

17. **76/766/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to alcohol tables (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/766	02/08/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

18. **76/891/EEC : Council Directive of 4 November 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electrical energy meters (OJ L 336, 04/12/76)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 82/621 (OJ L 252, 27/08/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/891	09/05/78	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/621	01/01/83	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	

19. **77/95/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to taximeters (OJ L 26, 31/01/77)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/95	22/06/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

20. **77/313/EEC : Council Directive of 5 April 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measuring systems for liquids other than water (OJ L 105, 28/04/77)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 82/625 (OJ L 252, 27/08/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/313	07/10/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/625	01/05/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

21. **78/1031/EEC : Council Directive of 5 December 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to automatic checkweighing and weight grading machines (OJ L 364, 27/12/78)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/1031	09/06/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

22. **79/830/EEC : Council Directive of 11 September 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to hot-water meters (OJ L 259, 15/10/79)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/830	31/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

23. **80/181/EEC : Council Directive of 20 December 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to units of measurement and on the repeal of Directive 71/354/EEC (OJ L 39, 15/02/80)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 85/1 (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)  
Council Dir. 89/617 (OJ L 357, 07/12/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/181	30/06/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/1	01/07/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/617	30/11/91	I	I	I	IR	IR	NN	I	I	I	I	IR	I	

24. **80/232/EEC : Council Directive of 15 January 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the ranges of nominal quantities and nominal capacities permitted for certain prepackaged products (OJ L 51, 25/02/80)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 86/96 (OJ L 80, 25/03/86)  
Council Dir. 87/356 (OJ L 192, 11/07/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/232	18/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/96	18/09/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	
Dir. 87/356	30/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

25. **86/217/EEC : Council Directive of 26 May 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles (OJ L 152, 06/06/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/217	30/11/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

26. **90/384/EEC : Council Directive of 20 June 1990 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to non-automatic weighing instruments (OJ L 189, 20/07/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/68 (OJ L 220, 30/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/384	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	abroge Dir. 73/360 au 01/01/93
Dir. 93/68	01/07/94													

### 2.13.9. Electrical equipment

1. **73/23/EEC : Council Directive of 19 February 1973 on the harmonization of the laws of Member States relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits (OJ L 77, 26/03/73)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/68 (OJ L 220, 30/08/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/23	21/08/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 93/68	01/07/94													

2. **76/117/EEC : Council Directive of 18 December 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres (OJ L 24, 30/01/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/117	19/06/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **79/196/EEC : Council Directive of 6 February 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres employing certain types of protection (OJ L 43, 20/02/79)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 88/665 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)  
Council Dir. 90/487 (OJ L 270, 02/10/90)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 84/47 (OJ L 31, 02/02/84)  
Commission Dir. 88/571 (OJ L 311, 17/11/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/196	08/08/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/47	01/01/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/571	31/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/665	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 90/487	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	

4. **82/130/EEC : Council Directive of 15 February 1982 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres in mines susceptible to firedamp (OJ L 59, 02/03/82)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 88/35 (OJ L 20, 26/01/88)  
Commission Dir. 91/269 (OJ L 134, 29/05/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/130	19/08/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	I	
Dir. 88/35	01/01/88	I	NI	I	I	I	NI	NN	I	NI	NI	NN	I	
Dir. 91/269	30/06/92	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	

5. **89/336/EEC : Council Directive of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility (OJ L 139, 23/05/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 91/263 (OJ L 128, 23/05/91)  
Council Dir. 92/31 (OJ L 126, 12/05/92)  
Council Dir. 93/68 (OJ L 220, 30/08/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/336	01/01/92	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	
Dir. 91/263	06/11/92						I							
Dir. 92/31	28/07/92	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	
Dir. 93/68	01/07/94													

**2.1.3.10. Medical devices**

1. **84/539/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electro-medical equipment used in human or veterinary medicine (OJ L 300, 19/11/84)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 93/42 (OJ L 269, 12/07/93)

Council Dir. 93/68 (OJ L 220, 30/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/539	26/09/86	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 93/42	01/07/94													
Dir. 93/68	01/07/94													

2. **90/385/EEC : Council Directive of 20 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to active implantable medical devices (OJ L 189, 20/07/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/42 (OJ L 269, 12/07/93)

Council Dir. 93/68 (OJ L 220, 30/08/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/385	01/07/92	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 93/42	01/07/94													
Dir. 93/68	01/07/94													

**2.1.3.11. Personal protective instruments**

1. **89/686/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1989 of the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to personal protective equipment (OJ L 399, 30/12/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/68 (OJ L 220, 30/08/93)

Council Dir. 93/95 (OJ L 276, 05/11/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/686	31/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	
Dir. 93/68	01/07/94													
Dir. 93/95	30/01/94													

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## 2.1.4. Construction and construction products

1. 89/106/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to construction products (OJ L 40, 11/02/89)

### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/106	27/06/91	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

### 2.1.5. Motor vehicles

1. **70/156/EEC : Council Directive of 6 February 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 42, 23/02/70)**

#### Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P  
 Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)  
 Council Dir. 78/315 (OJ L 81, 28/03/78)

Council Dir. 78/547 (OJ L 168, 26/06/78)  
 Council Dir. 80/1267 (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)  
 Council Dir. 87/358 (OJ L 192, 11/07/87)  
 Council Dir. 87/403 (OJ L 220, 08/08/87)  
 Council Dir. 92/53 (OJ L 225, 10/08/92)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/156	10/08/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/315	30/06/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/547	15/12/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/1267	30/06/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/358	01/10/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/403	01/10/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/53	31/12/92	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **70/157/EEC : Council Directive of 6 February 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles (OJ L 42, 23/02/70)**

#### Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Accession Treaty / E-P  
 Council Dir. 77/212 (OJ L 66, 12/03/77)  
 Commission Dir. 84/372 (OJ L 196, 26/07/84)  
 Council Dir. 92/97 (OJ L 371, 19/12/92)

#### Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 73/350 (OJ L 321, 22/11/73)  
 Commission Dir. 81/334 (OJ L 131, 18/05/81)  
 Council Dir. 84/424 (OJ L 238, 06/09/84)  
 Commission Dir. 89/491 (OJ L 238, 15/08/89)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/157	10/08/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 73/350	01/03/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 77/212	01/04/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/334	01/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/372	01/10/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/424	01/01/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/491	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/97	01/07/93													

3. **70/220EEC : Council Directive of 20 March 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from positive-ignition engines of motor vehicles (OJ L 76, 06/04/70)**

#### Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Council Dir. 83/351 (OJ L 197, 20/07/83)  
 Council Dir. 88/76 (OJ L 36, 09/02/88)  
 Council Dir. 88/436 (OJ L 214, 06/08/88)  
 Council Dir. 89/458 (OJ L 226, 03/08/89)  
 Council Dir. 91/441 (OJ L 242, 30/08/91)

#### Adaptation to technical progress

Council Dir. 74/290 (OJ L 159, 15/06/74)  
 Commission Dir. 77/102 (OJ L 32, 03/02/77)  
 Commission Dir. 78/665 (OJ L 223, 14/08/78)  
 Commission Dir. 89/491 (OJ L 238, 15/08/89)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/220	30/06/70	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/290	01/10/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 77/102	01/01/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/665	01/01/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/351	30/11/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/76	01/10/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/436	01/10/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/458	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/491	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/441	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **70/221/EEC : Council Directive of 20 March 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to liquid fuel tanks and rear protective devices for motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 76, 06/04/70)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Adaptation to technical progressCommission Dir. 79/490 (OJ L 128, 26/05/79)  
Commission Dir. 81/333 (OJ L 131, 18/05/81)Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/221	07/10/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/490	31/12/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/333	01/10/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **70/222/EEC : Council Directive of 20 March 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the space for mounting and the fixing of rear registration plates on motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 76, 06/04/70)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/222	07/10/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **70/311/EEC : Council Directive of 8 June 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the steering equipment for motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 133, 18/06/70)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 92/62 (OJ L 199, 18/07/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/311	11/12/71	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/62	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	

7. **70/387/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the doors of motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 176, 10/08/70)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/387	28/01/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **70/388/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to audible warning devices for motor vehicles (OJ L 176, 10/08/70)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
Accession Treaty / EL

Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 70/388	28/01/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

9. **71/127/EEC : Council Directive of 1 March 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the rear-view mirrors of motor vehicles (OJ L 68, 22/03/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 79/795 (OJ L 239, 22/09/79)  
Commission Dir. 85/205 (OJ L 90, 29/03/85)  
Commission Dir. 86/562 (OJ L 327, 22/11/86)  
Commission Dir. 88/321 (OJ L 147, 14/06/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/127	04/09/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/795	31/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/205	01/10/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/562	31/12/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/321	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

10. **71/320/EEC : Council Directive of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the braking devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and of their trailers (OJ L 202, 06/09/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 74/132 (OJ L 74, 19/03/74)  
Commission Dir. 75/524 (OJ L 236, 08/09/75)  
Commission Dir. 79/489 (OJ L 128, 26/05/79)

Commission Dir. 85/647 (OJ L 380, 31/12/85)  
Commission Dir. 88/194 (OJ L 92, 09/04/88)  
Commission Dir. 91/422 (OJ L 233, 22/08/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/320	30/01/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/132	01/06/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/524	31/12/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/489	31/12/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/647	01/10/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/194	01/10/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/422	01/10/91	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

11. **72/245/EEC : Council Directive of 20 June 1972 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the suppression of radio interference produced by spark-ignition engines fitted to motor vehicles (OJ L 152, 06/07/72)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/491 (OJ L 238, 15/08/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/245	22/12/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/491	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

12. **72/306/EEC : Council Directive of 2 August 1972 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles (OJ L 190, 06/07/72)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/491 (OJ L 238, 15/08/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/306	10/12/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/491	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

13. **74/60/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the interior fittings of motor vehicles (interior parts of the passenger compartment other than the interior rear-view mirrors, layout of controls, the roof or sliding roof, the backrest and rear part of the seats) (OJ L 38, 11/02/74)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 78/632 (OJ L 206, 29/07/78)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/60	19/06/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/632	01/07/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

14. **74/61/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to devices to prevent the unauthorized use of motor vehicles (OJ L 38, 11/02/74)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/61	20/06/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

15. **74/297/EEC : Council Directive of 4 June 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the interior fittings of motor vehicles (the behaviour of the steering mechanism in the event of an impact) (OJ L 165, 20/06/74)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 91/662 (OJ L 366, 31/12/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/297	10/12/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/662	31/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

16. **74/408/EEC : Council Directive of 22 July 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the interior fittings of motor vehicles (strength of seats and of their anchorages) (OJ L 221, 12/08/74)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 81/577 (OJ L 209, 29/07/81)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/408	01/03/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/577	24/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

17. **74/483/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the external projections of motor vehicles (OJ L 266, 02/10/74)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 79/488 (OJ L 128, 26/05/79)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/483	01/06/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/488	31/12/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

18. **75/443/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the reverse and speedometer equipment of motor vehicles (OJ L 196, 26/07/75)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/443	01/01/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

19. **76/114/EEC : Council Directive of 18 December 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to statutory plates and inscriptions for motor vehicles and their trailers, and their location and method of attachment (OJ L 24, 30/01/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 78/507 (OJ L 155, 13/06/78)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/114	01/01/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/507	01/10/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

20. **76/115/EEC : Council Directive of 18 December 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to anchorages for motor-vehicle safety belts (OJ L 24, 30/01/76)**

Amendments

Dir. 81/575, Conseil (OJ L 209, 29/07/81)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 82/318 (OJ L 139, 19/05/82)  
Commission Dir. 90/629 (OJ L 341, 06/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/115	01/10/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/575	01/10/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/318	30/09/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/629	01/05/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

21. **76/756/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices on motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 83/276 (OJ L 151, 09/06/83)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 80/233 (OJ L 51, 25/02/80)  
 Commission Dir. 82/244 (OJ L 109, 22/04/82)  
 Commission Dir. 84/8 (OJ L 9, 12/01/84)

Commission Dir. 89/278 (OJ L 109, 20/04/89)  
 Commission Dir. 91/663 (OJ L 366, 31/12/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/756	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/233	30/04/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/244	01/10/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/276	01/10/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/8	01/10/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/278	30/09/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/663	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

22. **76/757/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to reflex reflectors for motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/757	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

23. **76/758/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to end-outline marker lamps, front position (side) lamps, rear position (side) lamps and stop lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/516 (OJ L 265, 12/09/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/758	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/516	31/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

24. **76/759/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to direction indicator lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/277 (OJ L 109, 20/04/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/759	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/277	30/09/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

25. **76/760/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the rear registration plate lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/760	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

26. **76/761/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to motor-vehicle headlamps which function as main-beam and/or dipped-beam headlamps and to incandescent electric filament lamps for such headlamps (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/517 (OJ L 265, 12/09/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/761	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/517	31/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

27. **76/762/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to front fog lamps for motor vehicles and filament lamps for such lamps (OJ L 262, 27/06/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/762	01/07/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

28. **77/389/EEC : Council Directive of 17 May 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to motor-vehicle towing-devices (OJ L 145, 13/06/77)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/389	23/11/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

29. **77/538/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to rear fog lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 220, 29/08/77)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/518 (OJ L 265, 12/09/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/538	30/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/518	31/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

30. **77/539/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to reversing lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 220, 29/08/77)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/539	30/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

31. **77/540/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to parking lamps for motor vehicles (OJ L 220, 29/08/77)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/540	30/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

32. **77/541/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to safety belts and restraint systems of motor vehicles (OJ L 267, 19/10/77)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 81/576 (OJ L 209, 29/07/81)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 82/319 (OJ L 139, 19/05/82)  
Commission Dir. 90/628 (OJ L 341, 06/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/541	30/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/576	30/09/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/319	30/09/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/628	01/05/91	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

33. **77/649/EEC : Council Directive of 27 September 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the field of vision of motor vehicle drivers (OJ L 267, 19/10/77)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 81/643 (OJ L 231, 15/08/81)  
Commission Dir. 88/366 (OJ L 181, 12/07/88)  
Commission Dir. 90/630 (OJ L 341, 06/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/649	02/04/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/643	31/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/366	01/10/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/630	01/05/91	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

34. 78/316/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the interior fittings of motor vehicles (identification of controls, tell-tales and indicators) (OJ L 81, 28/03/78)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/316	30/06/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

35. 78/317/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the defrosting and demisting systems of glazed surfaces of motor vehicles (OJ L 81, 28/03/78)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/317	30/06/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

36. 78/318/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the wiper and washer systems of motor vehicles (OJ L 81, 28/03/78)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/318	01/07/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

37. 78/548/EEC : Council Directive of 12 June 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to heating systems for the passenger compartment of motor vehicles (OJ L 168, 26/06/78)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/548	17/12/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

38. 78/549/EEC : Council Directive of 12 June 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the wheel guards of motor vehicles (OJ L 168, 26/06/78)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/549	15/12/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

39. 78/932/EEC : Council Directive of 16 October 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to head restraints of seats of motor vehicles (OJ L 325, 20/11/78)

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/932	19/04/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

40. 78/1015/EEC : Council Directive of 23 November 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on the permissible sound level and exhaust system of motorcycles (OJ L 349, 13/12/78)

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 87/56 (OJ L 24, 27/01/87)  
Council Dir. 89/235 (OJ L 98, 11.04.89)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/1015	01/10/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/56	01/10/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/235	01/10/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

41. **80/780/EEC : Council Directive of 22 July 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to rear-view mirrors for two-wheeled motor vehicles with or without a side-car and to their fitting on such vehicles (OJ L 229, 30/08/80)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 80/272 (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/780	25/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/272	31/12/80	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	

42. **80/1268/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the fuel consumption of motor vehicles (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/491 (OJ L 238, 15/08/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/1268	30/06/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/491	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

43. **80/1269/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the engine power of motor vehicles (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 88/195 (OJ L 92, 09/04/88)  
Commission Dir. 89/491 (OJ L 238, 15/08/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/1269	30/06/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/195	01/04/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/491	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

44. **88/77/EEC : Council Directive of 3 December 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles (OJ L 36, 09/02/88)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 91/542 (OJ L 295, 25/10/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/77	01/07/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/542	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

45. 89/297/EEC : Council Directive of 13 April 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the lateral protection (side guards) of certain motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 124, 05/05/89)

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/297	30/10/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

46. 89/459/EEC : Council Directive of 18 July 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the tread depth of tyres of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 226, 03/08/89)

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/459	01/01/92	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	

47. 91/226/EEC : Council Directive of 27 March 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the spray-suppression systems of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 103, 27/03/91)

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/226	10/04/92	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

48. 92/6/EEC : Council Directive of 10 February 1992 on the installation and use of speed limitation devices for certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community (OJ L 57, 02/03/92)

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/6	01/10/93									I				

49. 92/21/EEC : Council Directive of 31 March 1992 on the masses and dimensions of motor vehicles of category M1 (OJ L 129, 14/05/92)

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/21	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

50. 92/22/EEC : Council Directive of 31 March 1992 on safety glazing and glazing materials on motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 129, 14/05/92)

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/22	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

51. 92/23/EEC : Council Directive of 31 March 1992 relating to tyres for motor vehicles and their trailers and to their fitting (OJ L 129, 14/05/92)

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/23	01/07/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

52. **92/24/EEC : Council Directive of 31 March 1992 relating to speed limitation devices or similar speed limitation on-board systems of certain categories of motor vehicles (OJ L 129, 14/05/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/24	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

53. **92/61/EEC : Council Directive of 30 June 1992 relating to the type-approval of two or three-wheel motor vehicles (OJ L 225, 10/08/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/61	01/01/94	I			I	I		I		I	I			

54. **92/114/EEC : Council Directive of 17 December 1992 relating to the external projections forward of the cab's rear panel of motor vehicles of category N (OJ L 409, 31/12/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/114	01/06/93	NI	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

## 2.1.6. Agricultural and forestry tractors

1. **74/150/EEC : Council Directive of 4 March 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 84, 28/03/74)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 79/694 (OJ L 205, 13/08/79)

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)  
Council Dir. 88/297 (OJ L 126, 20/05/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/150	06/09/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/694	27/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/297	31/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **74/151/EEC : Council Directive of 4 March 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain parts and characteristics of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 84, 28/03/74)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 88/410 (OJ L 200, 26/07/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/151	06/09/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/410	30/09/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **74/152/EEC : Council Directive of 4 March 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the maximum design speed and load platforms for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 84, 28/03/74)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 88/412 (OJ L 200, 26/07/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/152	06/09/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/412	30/09/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **74/346/EEC : Council Directive of 25 June 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to rear-view mirrors for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 191, 15/07/74)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/346	01/01/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **74/347/EEC : Council Directive of 25 June 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the field of vision and windscreen wipers for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 191, 15/07/74)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 79/1073 (OJ L 331, 27/12/79)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/347	01/01/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/1073	30/04/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **75/321/EEC : Council Directive of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the steering equipment of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 147, 09/06/75)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 88/411 (OJ L 200, 26/07/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/321	21/11/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/411	30/09/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

7. **75/322/EEC : Council Directive of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the suppression of radio interference produced by spark-ignition engines fitted to wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 147, 09/06/75)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/322	21/11/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **76/432/EEC : Council Directive of 6 April 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the braking devices of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 122, 08/05/76)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/432	01/01/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

9. **76/763/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to passenger seats for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/763	03/02/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

10. **77/311/EEC : Council Directive of 29 March 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the driver-perceived noise level of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 105, 28/04/77)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/311	01/10/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

11. **77/536/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the roll-over protection structures of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 220, 28/08/77)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 89/680 (OJ L 398, 30/12/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/536	30/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/680	03/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

12. **77/537/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of pollutants from diesel engines for use in wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 220, 28/08/77)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/537	30/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

13. **78/764/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the driver's seat on wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 255, 18/09/78)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
Accession Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 83/190 (OJ L 109, 26/04/83)  
Commission Dir. 88/465 (OJ L 228, 17/08/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/764	29/01/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/190	30/09/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/465	30/09/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

14. **78/933/EEC : Council Directive of 17 October 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices on wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors (OJ L 325, 20/11/78)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/933	23/04/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

15. **79/532/EEC : Council Directive of 17 May 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the component type-approval of lighting and light-signalling devices on wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 145, 13/06/79)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/532	22/11/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

16. **79/533/EEC : Council Directive of 17 May 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the coupling device and the reverse of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 145, 13/06/79)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/533	22/11/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

17. **79/622/EEC : Council Directive of 25 June 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the roll-over protection structures of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing) (OJ L 179, 17/07/79)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 82/953 (OJ L 386, 31/12/82)

Commission Dir. 88/413 (OJ L 200, 26/07/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/622	28/12/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/953	30/09/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/413	30/09/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

18. **80/720/EEC : Council Directive of 24 June 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the operating space, access to the driving position and the doors and windows of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 194, 28/07/80)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/890 (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 88/414 (OJ L 200, 26/07/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/720	27/12/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/890	21/06/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/414	30/09/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

19. **86/297/EEC : Council Directive of 26 May 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the power take-offs of wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors and their protection (OJ L 186, 08/07/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/297	02/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

20. **86/298/EEC : Council Directive of 26 May 1986 on rear-mounted roll-over protection structures of narrow-track wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors (OJ L 186, 08/07/86)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 89/682 (OJ L 398, 30/12/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/298	02/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/682	03/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

21. **86/415/EEC : Council Directive of 24 July 1986 on the installation, location, operation and identification of the controls of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 240, 26/08/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/415	01/10/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

22. **87/402/EEC : Council Directive of 25 June 1987 on roll-over protection structures mounted in front of the driver's seat on narrow-track wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors (OJ L 220, 08/08/87)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 89/681 (OJ L 398, 30/12/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/402	26/06/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/681	03/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

23. **89/173/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain components and characteristics of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (OJ L 67, 10/03/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/173	31/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**2.1.7. Pharmaceuticals**

1. **65/65/EEC : Council Directive of 26 January 1965 on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products (OJ L 22, 09/02/65)**

Derogations

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Amendments

Council Dir. 66/454 (OJ L 144, 05/08/66)

Council Dir. 75/319 (OJ L 147, 09/06/75)

Council Dir. 83/570 (OJ L 332, 28/11/83)

Council Dir. 87/21 (OJ L 15, 17/01/87)

Council Dir. 89/341 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Council Dir. 89/342 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Council Dir. 89/343 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Council Dir. 89/381 (OJ L 181, 28/06/89)

Council Dir. 92/27 (OJ L 113, 30/04/92)

Council Dir. 92/73 (OJ L 297, 13/10/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 65/65	31/12/66	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/319	21/11/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/570	31/10/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/21	01/07/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/341	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/342	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/343	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/381	01/01/92	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	NL: draft MNE notified <sup>(1)</sup>
Dir. 92/27	01/01/93	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	D: draft MNE notified
Dir. 92/73	31/12/93													B-L: draft MNE notified

2. **75/318/EEC : Council Directive of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products (OJ L 147, 09/06/75)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 83/570 (OJ L 332, 28/11/83)

Council Dir. 87/19 (OJ L 15, 17/01/87)

Council Dir. 89/341 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Commission Dir. 91/507 (OJ L 270, 26/09/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/318	21/11/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/570	31/10/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/19	01/07/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/341	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/507	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	F: draft MNE notified

3. **75/319/EEC : Second Council Directive of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products (OJ L 149, 09/06/75)**

Derogations

Council Dir. 89/342 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Council Dir. 89/343 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Amendments

Council Dir. 78/420 (OJ L 123, 11/05/78)

Council Dir. 83/570 (OJ L 332, 28/11/83)

Council Dir. 89/341 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Council Dir. 89/342 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Council Dir. 89/343 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Council Dir. 89/381 (OJ L 181, 28/06/89)

Council Dir. 92/27 (OJ L 113, 30/04/92)

Council Dir. 92/73 (OJ L 297, 13/10/92)

<sup>(1)</sup> MNE= national implementing measures

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 75/319	21/11/76	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/570	31/10/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/341	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/342	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/343	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/381	01/01/92	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	NL: draft MNE notified
Dir. 92/27	01/01/93	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	D: draft MNE notified
Dir. 92/73	31/12/93													B-L: draft MNE notified

4. **78/25/EEC : Council Directive of 12 December 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the colouring matters which may be added to medicinal products (OJ L 11, 14/01/78)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 81/464 (OJ L 183, 04/07/81)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/25	15/06/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/464	01/10/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **81/851/EEC : Council Directive of 28 September 1981 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to veterinary medicinal products (OJ L 317, 06/11/81)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/676 (OJ L 373, 31/12/90)

Council Dir. 90/677 (OJ L 373, 31/12/90)

Council Dir. 92/74 (OJ L 297, 13/10/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 81/851	09/10/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/676	01/01/92	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	D: partial transposition; D-IRL-NL-UK: draft MNE notified
Dir. 90/677	01/04/93	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	D: draft MNE notified
Dir. 92/74	31/12/93										I			B-L: draft MNE notified

6. **81/852/EEC : Council Directive of 28 September 1981 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products (OJ L 317, 06/11/81)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 87/20 (OJ L 15, 17/01/87)

Commission Dir. 92/18 (OJ L 97, 10/04/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 81/852	09/10/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/20	01/07/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/18	01/04/93	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	E-F: draft MNE notified

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

7. **87/22/EEC : Council Directive of 22 December 1986 on the approximation of national measures relating to the placing on the market of high-technology medicinal products, particularly those derived from biotechnology (OJ L 15, 17/01/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/22	01/07/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **89/105/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1988 relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance systems (OJ L 40, 11/02/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/105	31/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

9. **2377/90 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 26 June 1990 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 224, 18/08/90)**

Amendments

Commission Reg. 675/92 (OJ L 73, 19/03/92)  
 Commission Reg. 762/92 (OJ L 83, 23/03/92)  
 Commission Reg. 3093/92 (OJ L 311, 28/10/92)

Commission Reg. 895/93 (OJ L 93, 17/04/93)  
 Council Reg. 2901/93 (OJ L 264, 23/10/93)

10. **91/356/EEC : Commission Directive of 13 June 1991 laying down the principles and guidelines of good manufacturing practice for medicinal products for human use (OJ L 193, 17/07/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/356	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

11. **91/412/EEC : Commission Directive of 23 July 1991 laying down the principles and guidelines of good manufacturing practice for veterinary medicinal product (OJ L 228, 17/08/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/412	23/07/93	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	D-E-UK: draft MNE notified

12. **92/25/EEC : Council Directive of 31 March 1992 on the wholesale distribution of medicinal products for human use (OJ L 113, 30/04/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/25	01/01/93	I	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	D-E: draft MNE notified

13. **92/26/EEC : Council Directive of 31 March 1992 concerning the classification for the supply of medicinal products for human use (OJ L 113, 30/04/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/26	01/01/93	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	D: draft MNE notified

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

14. **92/27/EEC : Council Directive of 31 March 1992 on the labelling of medicinal products for human use and on package leaflets (OJ L 113, 30/04/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/27	01/01/93	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	D: draft MNE notified

16. **92/28/EEC : Council Directive of 31 March 1992 on the advertising of medicinal products for human use (OJ L 113, 30/04/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/28	01/01/93	IR	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	B: partial transposition; D-E-F: draft MNE notified

## 2.1.8. Chemical products

### 2.1.8.1. Dangerous substances and preparations

1. **Dir. 67/548/EEC : Council Directive of 27 June 1967 on the approximation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances (OJ L 196, 16/08/67)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P  
 Council Dir. 69/81 (OJ L 68, 19/03/69)  
 Council Dir. 70/189 (OJ L 59, 14/03/70)  
 Council Dir. 71/144 (OJ L 74, 29/03/71)

Council Dir. 73/146 (OJ L 167, 25/06/73)  
 Council Dir. 75/409 (OJ L 183, 14/07/75)  
 Council Dir. 79/831 (OJ L 259, 15/10/79)  
 Council Dir. 80/1189 (OJ L 366, 31/12/80)  
 Council Dir. 92/32 (OJ L 154, 05/06/92)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 76/907 (OJ L 360, 30/12/76)  
 Commission Dir. 79/370 (OJ L 88, 07/04/79)  
 Commission Dir. 81/957 (OJ L 351, 07/12/81)  
 Commission Dir. 82/232 (OJ L 106, 21/04/82)  
 Commission Dir. 83/467 (OJ L 257, 16/09/83)  
 Commission Dir. 84/449 (OJ L 251, 19/09/84)  
 Commission Dir. 86/431 (OJ L 247, 01/09/86)  
 Commission Dir. 87/302 (OJ L 133, 30/05/88)  
 Commission Dir. 87/432 (OJ L 239, 21/08/87)

Commission Dir. 88/490 (OJ L 259, 19/09/88)  
 Commission Dir. 90/517 (OJ L 287, 19/10/90)  
 Commission Dir. 91/325 (OJ L 180, 08/07/91)  
 Commission Dir. 91/326 (OJ L 180, 08/07/91)  
 Commission Dir. 91/410 (OJ L 228, 17/08/91)  
 Commission Dir. 91/632 (OJ L 338, 10/12/91)  
 Commission Dir. 92/37 (OJ L 154, 05/06/92)  
 Commission Dir. 92/69 (OJ L 383, 29/12/92)  
 Commission Dir. 93/101 (OJ L 13, 15/01/94)

Implementation

Commission Dec. 85/71 (OJ L 30, 02/02/85)  
 Commission Dec. 90/420 (OJ L 222, 17/08/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 67/548	01/01/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 69/81	01/01/71	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 70/189	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 71/144	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 73/146	24/11/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/409	01/06/76	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 76/907	01/05/77	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/370	31/12/80	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/831	20/09/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/1189	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 81/957	31/12/82	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/232	31/12/82	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 83/467	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 84/449	01/07/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 86/431	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 87/302	31/12/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 87/432	01/04/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 88/490	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Dir. 90/517	07/06/91	IR	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	I
Dir. 91/325	08/06/91	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	I
Dir. 91/326	01/07/92	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	I
Dir. 91/410	01/08/92	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	I
Dir. 91/632	01/07/93	NI	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	I	I
Dir. 92/32	31/10/93		I	I										I	
Dir. 92/37	01/11/93		I	I	I		I	I							
Dir. 92/69	30/10/93		I											I	
Dir. 93/101															

2. **73/173/EEC : Council Directive of 4 June 1973 on the approximation of Member States' laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations (solvents) (OJ L 189, 11/07/73)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 79/831 (OJ L 259, 15/10/79)  
 Council Dir. 80/781 (OJ L 229, 30/08/80)  
 Council Dir. 80/1271 (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)

Council Dir. 88/379 (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)  
 Council Dir. 92/32 (OJ L 154, 05/06/92)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 82/473 (OJ L 213, 21/07/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/173	08/12/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	NI	
Dir. 79/831	20/09/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/781	25/07/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 80/1271	31/12/80	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 82/473	01/07/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 88/379	06/06/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	
Dir. 92/32	31/10/93		I	I									I	

3. **73/404/EEC : Council Directive of 22 November 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to detergents (OJ L 347, 17/12/73)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/242 (OJ L 109, 22/04/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/404	26/05/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/242	14/10/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **73/405/EEC : Council Directive of 22 November 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of testing the biodegradability of anionic surfactants (OJ L 347, 17/12/73)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/243 (OJ L 109, 22/04/82)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/405	26/05/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/243	14/10/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **76/769/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 79/663 (OJ L 197, 03/08/79)  
 Council Dir. 82/806 (OJ L 339, 01/12/82)  
 Council Dir. 82/828 (OJ L 350, 10/12/82)  
 Council Dir. 83/264 (OJ L 147, 06/06/83)  
 Council Dir. 83/478 (OJ L 263, 24/09/83)  
 Council Dir. 85/467 (OJ L 269, 11/10/85)  
 Council Dir. 85/610 (OJ L 375, 31/12/85)

Council Dir. 89/677 (OJ L 398, 30/12/89)  
 Council Dir. 89/678 (OJ L 398, 30/12/89)  
 Council Dir. 91/157 (OJ L 78, 26/03/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/173 (OJ L 85, 05/04/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/338 (OJ L 186, 12/07/91)  
 Council Dir. 91/339 (OJ L 186, 12/07/91)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 91/659 (OJ L 363, 31/12/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/769	03/02/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/663	27/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/806	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/828	-	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 83/264	19/11/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/478	21/03/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/467	30/06/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/610	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/677	21/06/91	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	F-NL: partial transposition
Dir. 89/678	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 91/157	18/09/92	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	DK-NL: partial transposition						
Dir. 91/173	01/07/92	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	NL: application of Art. 100a (4) under examin.
Dir. 91/338	31/12/92	IR	IR	I	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	NL: application of Art. 100a (4) under examin.
Dir. 91/339	18/06/92	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	
Dir. 91/659	01/01/93	IR	I	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	

6. **77/728/EEC : Council Directive of 7 November 1977 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of paints, varnishes, printing inks, adhesives and similar products (OJ L 303, 28/11/77)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 79/831 (OJ L 259, 15/10/79)  
 Council Dir. 83/265 (OJ L 147, 06/06/83)  
 Council Dir. 88/379 (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)  
 Council Dir. 92/32 (OJ L 154, 05/06/92)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 81/916 (OJ L 342, 28/11/81)  
 Commission Dir. 86/508 (OJ L 295, 18/10/86)  
 Commission Dir. 89/451 ((OJ L 216, 27/07/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/728	10/11/79	I	NI	I	I	I	NI	I	I	NI	I	NI	I	
Dir. 79/831	20/09/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/916	01/07/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 83/265	19/05/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 86/508	01/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 88/379	06/06/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR
Dir. 89/451	15/10/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	
Dir. 92/32	31/10/93		I	I										I	

7. **78/631/EEC : Council Directive of 26 June 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations (pesticides) (OJ L 206, 29/07/78)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 79/831 (OJ L 259, 15/10/79)  
 Council Dir. 81/187 (OJ L 88, 02/04/81)  
 Council Dir. 92/32 (OJ L 154, 05/06/92)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 84/291 (OJ L 144, 30/05/84)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/631	01/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/831	20/09/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/187	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 84/291	30/04/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/32	31/10/93		I	I									I	

8. **79/117/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1978 prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances (OJ L 33, 08/02/79)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Commission Dir. 83/131 (OJ L 91, 09/04/83)  
 Commission Dir. 85/298 (OJ L 154, 13/06/85)  
 Council Reg. 85/3768 (OJ L 362, 31/12/85)  
 Council Dir. 86/214 (OJ L 152, 06/06/86)  
 Council Dir. 86/355 (OJ L 212, 02/08/86)

Council Dir. 87/181 (OJ L 71, 14/03/87)  
 Commission Dir. 87/477 (OJ L 273, 26/09/87)  
 Council Dir. 89/365 (OJ L 159, 10/06/89)  
 Commission Dir. 90/335 (OJ L 162, 28/06/90)  
 Council Dir. 90/533 (OJ L 296, 27/10/90)  
 Commission Dir. 91/188 (OJ L 92, 13/04/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/117	31/12/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/131	01/10/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/298	01/01/86	NN	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/214	-	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 86/355	01/07/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/181	01/01/88	I	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	I	
Dir. 87/477	01/01/88	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/365	31/12/89	I	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/335	01/01/91	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/533	30/09/91	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/188	31/03/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	

9. **81/437/EEC : Commission Decision of 11 May 1981 laying down the criteria in accordance with which information relating to the inventory of chemical substances is supplied by the Member States to the Commission (OJ L 167, 24/06/81)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

10. **87/18/EEC : Council Directive of 18 December 1986 on the harmonization of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of the principles of good laboratory practice and the verification of their applications for tests on chemical substances (OJ L 15, 17/01/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/18	30/06/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

11. **88/320/EEC : Council Directive of 9 June 1988 on the inspection and verification of Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) (OJ L 145, 11/06/88)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 90/18 (OJ L 11, 13/01/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/320	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	NI	I	NN	I	NI	
Dir. 90/18	01/07/90	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	I	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	

12. **88/379/EEC : Council Directive of 7 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 89/178 (OJ L 64, 08/03/89)  
 Commission Dir. 90/492 (OJ L 275, 05/10/90)

Implementation

Commission Dir. 90/35 (OJ L 19, 24/01/90)  
 Commission Dir. 91/155 (OJ L 76, 22/03/91)  
 Commission Dir. 91/442 (OJ L 238, 27/08/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/379	06/06/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	
Dir. 89/178	01/12/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/35	31/12/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/492	01/06/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	
Dir. 91/155	30/05/91	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	
Dir. 91/442	01/08/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR

13. **91/157/EEC : Council Directive of 18 March 1991 on batteries and accumulators containing certain dangerous substances (OJ L 78, 26/03/91)**

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 93/86 (JO L 264, 23/10/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/157	18/09/92	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	I	NI	NI	B-NL : partial transposition
Dir. 93/86			I								I			

14. **594/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 4 March 1991 on substances that deplete the ozone layer (OJ L 67, 14/03/91)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## 2.1.8.2. Fertilizers

1. **76/116/EEC : Council Directive of 18 December 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to fertilizers (OJ L 24, 30/01/76)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P  
 Council Dir. 88/183 (OJ L 83, 29/03/88)

Council Dir. 89/284 (OJ L 111, 22/04/89)  
 Council Dir. 89/530 (OJ L 281, 30/09/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/116	19/12/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/183	25/03/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/284	17/04/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/530	22/03/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	

2. **77/535/EEC : Commission Directive of 22 June 1977 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of sampling and analysis for fertilizers (OJ L 213, 22/08/77)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 79/138 (OJ L 39, 14/02/79)  
 Commission Dir. 87/566 (OJ L 342, 04/12/87)  
 Commission Dir. 89/519 (OJ L 265, 12/09/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/535	19/12/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/138	31/03/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/566	31/10/88	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/519	01/09/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **80/876/EEC : Council Directive of 15 July 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to straight ammonium nitrate fertilizers of high nitrogen content (OJ L 250, 23/09/80)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/876	17/01/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **87/94/EEC : Commission Directive of 8 December 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to procedures for the control of characteristics of, limits for and resistance to detonation of straight ammonium nitrate fertilizers of high nitrogen content (OJ L 38, 07/02/87)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 88/126 (OJ L 63, 09/03/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/94	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/126	30/11/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**2.1.9. Toys**

1. **88/378/EEC : Council Directive of 3 May 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the safety of toys (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/378	30/06/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

**2.1.10 Textiles**

1. **71/307/EEC : Council Directive of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to textile names (OJ L 185, 16/08/71)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 75/36 (OJ L 14, 20/01/75)  
 Council Dir. 83/623 (OJ L 353, 15/12/83)  
 Commission Dir. 87/140 (OJ L 56, 26/02/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/307	29/01/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 75/36	18/12/74	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 83/623	29/11/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/140	01/09/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **72/276/EEC : Council Directive of 17 July 1972 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain methods for the quantitative analysis of binary textile fibre mixtures (OJ L 173, 31/07/72)**

Amendments

Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P  
 Council Dir. 81/75 (OJ L 57, 04/03/81)  
 Commission Dir. 87/184 (OJ L 75, 17/03/87)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 79/76 (OJ L 17, 24/01/79)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/276	18/01/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/76	29/06/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/75	27/02/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/184	01/09/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **73/44/EEC : Council Directive of 26 February 1973 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the quantitative analysis of ternary fibre mixtures (OJ L 83, 30/03/73)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/44	28/08/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**2.1.11 Cosmetics****1. 76/768/EEC : Council Directive of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)**Amendments

Accession Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Accession Treaty / EL  
 Accession Treaty / E-P  
 Council Dir. 79/661 (OJ L 192, 31/07/79)

Council Dir. 82/368 (OJ L 167, 15/06/82)  
 Council Dir. 83/574 (OJ L 332, 28/11/83)  
 Council Dir. 88/667 (OJ L 382, 21/12/88)  
 Council Dir. 89/679 (OJ L 398, 30/12/89)

Adaptation to technical progress

Commission Dir. 82/147 (OJ L 63, 06/03/82)  
 Commission Dir. 83/191 (OJ L 109, 26/04/83)  
 Commission Dir. 83/341 (OJ L 188, 13/07/83)  
 Commission Dir. 83/496 (OJ L 275, 08/10/83)  
 Commission Dir. 84/415 (OJ L 228, 25/08/84)  
 Commission Dir. 85/391 (OJ L 224, 22/08/85)  
 Commission Dir. 86/179 (OJ L 138, 24/05/86)  
 Commission Dir. 86/199 (OJ L 149, 03/06/86)

Commission Dir. 87/137 (OJ L 56, 26/02/87)  
 Commission Dir. 88/233 (OJ L 105, 26/04/88)  
 Commission Dir. 89/174 (OJ L 64, 08/03/89)  
 Commission Dir. 90/121 (OJ L 71, 17/03/90)  
 Commission Dir. 91/184 (OJ L 91, 12/04/91)  
 Commission Dir. 92/8 (OJ L 70, 17/03/92)  
 Commission Dir. 92/86 (OJ L 325, 11/11/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/768	30/01/78	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/661	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 82/147	31/12/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/368	31/12/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/191	31/12/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/341	31/12/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/496	31/12/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/574	31/12/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/415	31/12/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/391	31/12/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/179	31/12/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/199	31/12/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/137	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/233	30/09/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/667	31/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/174	31/12/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/679	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 90/121	31/12/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/184	31/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/8	31/12/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/86	30/06/93	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	NI	

**2. 80/1335/EEC : First Commission Directive of 22 December 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products (OJ L 383, 31/12/80)**Amendments

Commission Dir. 87/143 (OJ L 57, 27/02/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/1335	31/12/82	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/143	01/07/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **82/434/EEC : Second Commission Directive of 14 May 1982 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products (OJ L 185, 30/06/82)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 90/207 (OJ L 108, 28/04/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/434	31/12/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/207	31/12/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	

4. **83/514/EEC : Third Commission Directive of 27 september 1983 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products (OJ L 291, 24/10/83)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 83/514	31/12/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **85/490/EEC : Fourth Commission Directive of 11 October 1985 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products (OJ L 295, 07/11/85)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/490	31/12/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

## 2.1.12. Terminal equipment

1. **91/263/EEC : Council Directive of 29 April 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning telecommunications terminal equipment, including the mutual recognition of their conformity (OJ L 128, 23/05/91)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 93/97 (OJ L 290, 24/11/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/263	06/11/92	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	I	
Dir. 93/97	01/05/95													

## 2.1.13. Energy consumption

1. **85/536/EEC : Council Directive of 5 December 1985 on crude-oil savings through the use of substitute fuel components in petrol (OJ L 334, 12/12/85)**

Amendments

Commission Dir. 87/441 (OJ L 238, 21/08/87)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/536	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/441	-	I	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## 2.1.14. General measures relating to technical barriers to trade

1. **83/189/EEC : Council Directive of 28 March 1983 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations (OJ L 109, 26/04/83)**

### Amendments

Accession Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 88/182 (OJ L 81, 26/03/88)

### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
<b>Dir. 83/189</b>	31/03/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
<b>Dir. 88/182</b>	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## 2.2. Special free movement arrangements

### 2.2.1. Weapons

1. 91/477/EEC : Council Directive of 18 June 1991 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (OJ L 256, 13/09/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/477	01/01/93	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	I	

### 2.2.2. Cultural goods

1. 93/7/EEC : Council Directive of 15 March 1993 on the return of cultural objects unlawfully removed from the territory of a Member State (OJ L 74, 27/03/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/7	23/03/93													

2. 3911/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 9 December 1992 on the export of cultural goods (OJ L 395, 31/12/92)

Amendments

Commission Reg. 752/93 (OJ L 77, 31/03/93)

### 2.2.3. Explosives

1. 93/15/EEC : Council Directive of 5 April 1993 on the harmonization of the provisions relating to the placing on the market and supervision of explosives for civil uses (OJ L 121, 15/05/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/15	30/06/94		I										I	

### 2.2.4. Drugs and precursors

1. 92/109/EEC : Council Directive of 14 December 1992 on the manufacture and the placing on the market of certain substances used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (OJ L 370, 19/12/92)

Amendments

Commission Dir. 93/46 (OJ L 159, 01/07/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/109	01/07/93	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	
Dir. 93/46	01/07/93													

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**3. FREE MOVEMENT OF SERVICES AND FREEDOM OF ESTABLISHMENT****3.1. Financial services****3.1.1. Banks****3.1.1.1. Coordination of the provisions governing freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services**

1. **73/183/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1973 on the abolition of restrictions on freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of self-employed activities of banks and other financial institutions (OJ L 194, 16/07/73)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/183	02/01/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **77/780/EEC : First Council Directive of 12 December 1977 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking up and pursuit of the business of credit institutions (OJ L 322, 17/12/77)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL

Council Dir. 86/524 (OJ L 309, 04/11/86)

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 89/646 (OJ L 386, 30/12/89)

Council Dir. 85/345 (OJ L 183, 16/07/85)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/780	16/12/79	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 85/345	15/07/85	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 86/524	31/12/86	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 89/646	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	E: partial transposition

3. **89/646/EEC : Second Council Directive of 15 December 1989 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking up and pursuit of the business of credit institutions and amending Directive 77/780/EEC (OJ L 386, 30/12/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/30 (OJ L 110, 05/02/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/646	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	transposition Art.3: 01/01/90
Dir. 92/30	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	

**3.1.1.2. Conditions and prudential rules**

1. **89/299/EEC : Council Directive of 17 April 1989 on the own funds of credit institutions (OJ L 124, 05/05/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 91/633 (OJ L 339, 11/12/91)

Council Dir. 92/16 (OJ L 75, 21/03/92)

Council Dir. 92/30 (OJ L 110, 05/02/93)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/299	01/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/633	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	
Dir. 92/16	01/01/93	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 92/30	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **89/647/EEC : Council Directive of 18 December 1989 on a solvency ratio for credit institutions (OJ L 386, 30/12/89)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/30I (OJ L 110, 05/02/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/647	01/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	derogation DK-D-EL: 01/01/96+ EL: 01/01/2000 (Ratio 8%)
Dir. 92/30	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **91/31/EEC : Commission Directive of 19 December 1990 adapting the technical definition of 'multilateral development banks' in Council Directive 89/647/EEC of 18 December 1989 on a solvency ratio for credit institutions (OJ L 17, 23/01/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/31	31/03/91	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

4. **92/30/EEC : Council Directive of 6 April 1992 on the supervision of credit institutions on a consolidated basis (OJ L 110, 28/04/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/30	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	

### 3.1.1.3. Supervision and accounts

1. **86/635/EEC : Council Directive of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions (OJ L 372, 31/12/86)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/30 (OJ L 110, 28/04/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/635	31/12/90	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/30	01/01/93	I	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

2. **89/117/EEC : Council Directive of 13 February 1989 on the obligations of branches established in a Member State of credit institutions and financial institutions having their head offices outside that Member State regarding the publication of annual accounting documents (OJ L 44, 16/02/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/117	01/01/91	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **91/308/EEC : Council Directive of 10 June 1991 on prevention of the use of the financial system for the purpose of money laundering (OJ L 166, 28/06/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/308	31/12/92	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	IR	

4. **92/121/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1992 on the monitoring and control of large exposures of credit institutions (OJ L 29, 05/02/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/121	01/01/94													

### 3.1.2. Insurance

#### 3.1.2.1. Non-life insurance

1. **64/225/EEC : Council Directive of 25 February 1964 on the abolition of restrictions on freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of reinsurance and retrocession (OJ L 56, 04/04/64)**

Amendment:

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 64/225	26/02/64	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	

2. **73/239/EEC : First Council Directive of 24 July 1973 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking-up and pursuit of the business of direct insurance other than life assurance (OJ L 228, 16/08/73)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 76/580 (OJ L 189, 13/07/76)

Council Dir. 84/641 (OJ L 339, 27/12/84)

Council Dir. 87/343 (OJ L 185, 04/07/87)

Council Dir. 87/344 (OJ L 185, 04/07/87)

Council Dir. 88/357 (OJ L 172, 04/07/88)

Council Dir. 90/618 (OJ L 330, 29/11/90)

Council Dir. 92/49 (OJ L 228, 11/08/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 73/239	27/01/75	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 76/580	31/12/76	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/641	30/06/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/343	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/344	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Dir. 88/357	01/01/90	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	transitional arrangement E: 01/01/97; EL-IRL-P: 01/01/99
Dir. 90/618	20/05/92	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I		
Dir. 92/49	31/12/93														

3. **73/240/EEC : Council Directive of 24 July 1973 abolishing restrictions on freedom of establishment in the business of direct insurance other than life assurance (OJ L 228, 16/08/73)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir 73/240	27/01/75	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

4. **78/473/EEC : Council Directive of 30 May 1978 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to Community co-insurance (OJ L 151, 07/06/78)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/473	03/12/79	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. **84/641/EEC : Council Directive of 10 December 1984 amending, particularly as regards tourist assistance, the First Directive (73/239/EEC) on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking-up and pursuit of the business of direct insurance other than life assurance (OJ L 339, 27/12/84)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/641	30/06/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **87/343/EEC : Council Directive of 22 June 1987 amending, as regards credit insurance and suretyship insurance, First Directive 73/239/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking-up and pursuit of the business of direct insurance other than life assurance (OJ L 185, 04/07/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/343	01/01/90	I	I	I	NI	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	

7. **87/344/EEC : Council Directive of 22 June 1987 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to legal expenses insurance (OJ L 185, 04/07/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/344	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **88/357/EEC : Second Council Directive of 22 June 1988 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance and laying down provisions to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom to provide services and amending Directive 73/239/EEC (OJ L 172, 04/07/88)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/618 (OJ L 330, 29/11/90)

Council Dir. 92/49 (OJ L 228, 11/08/92)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/357	30/12/89	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	transitional arrangement E: 01/01/97; EL-IRL-P: 01/01/99
Dir. 90/618	20/05/92	I	I	NI	NI	NI	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/49	31/12/93													

9. **92/49/EEC : Council Directive of 18 June 1992 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance and amending Directives 73/239/EEC and 88/357/EEC (third non-life insurance Directive) (OJ L 228, 11/08/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/49	31/12/93													

**3.1.2.2. Motor vehicle insurance**

1. **72/166/EEC : Council Directive of 24 April 1972 on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles, and to the enforcement of the obligation to insure against such liability (OJ L 103, 02/05/72)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 72/430 (OJ L 291, 28/12/72)

Commission Dec 91/323 (OJ L 177, 05/07/91)

Council Dir. 84/51 (OJ L 8, 11/01/84)

Commission Dec. 93/43 (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/166	31/12/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	
Dir. 72/430	01/01/73	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 84/5	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **84/5/EEC : Second Council Directive of 30 December 1983 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles (OJ L 8, 11/01/84)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 90/232 (OJ L 129, 19/05/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/5	31/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/232	31/12/92	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	transitional arrangement IRL: 31/12/98 et 31/12/95

3. **90/618/EEC : Council Directive of 8 November 1990 amending, particularly as regards motor vehicle liability insurance, Directive 73/239/EEC and Directive 88/357/EEC which concern the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance (OJ L 330, 29/11/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/618	20/05/92	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

4. **90/232/EEC : Third Council Directive of 14 May 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles (OJ L 129, 19/05/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/232	31/12/92	IR	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	transitional arrangement IRL: 31/12/98 et 31/12/95

**3.1.2.3. Life assurance**

1. **79/267/EEC : First Council Directive of 5 March 1979 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking up and pursuit of the business of direct life assurance (OJ L 63, 13/03/79)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E - P

Council Dir. 90/619 (OJ L 330, 29/11/90)  
Council Dir. 92/96 (OJ L 360, 09/12/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/267	15/09/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/619	20/11/92	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	IR	I	IR	I	transitional arrangement E: 31/12/95/EL-P: 31/12/98
Dir. 92/96	31/12/93													

2. **90/619/EEC : Council Directive of 8 November 1990 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct life assurance, laying down provisions to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom to provide services and amending Directive 79/267/EEC (OJ L 330, 29/11/90)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/96 (OJ L 360, 09/12/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/619	20/11/92	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	IR	I	IR	I	transitional arrangement E: 31/12/95/EL-P: 31/12/98
Dir. 92/96	31/12/93													

3. **92/96/EEC : Council Directive of 10 November 1992 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct life assurance and amending Directives 79/267/EEC and 90/619/EEC (third life assurance Directive) (OJ L 360, 09/12/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/96	31/12/93													

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**3.1.2.4 Other fields**

1. **77/92/EEC : Council Directive of 13 December 1976 on measures to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of the activities of insurance agents and brokers (ex ISIC Group 630) and, in particular, transitional measures in respect of those activities (OJ L 26, 31/01/77)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/92	17/06/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **91/674/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1991 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of insurance undertakings (OJ L 374, 31/12/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/674	01/01/94													

**3.1.3. Stock exchanges and securities****3.1.3.1. Admission, securities to official stock-exchange listing and stock-exchange transactions**

1. **79/279/EEC : Council Directive of 5 March 1979 coordinating the conditions for the admission of securities to official stock exchange listing (OJ L 66, 16/03/79)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P  
Council Dir. 82/148 (OJ L 62, 05/03/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/279	30/06/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/148	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							

2. **80/390/EEC : Council Directive of 17 March 1980 coordinating the requirements for the drawing up, scrutiny and distribution of the listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock exchange listing (OJ L 100, 17/04/80)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 82/148 (OJ L 62, 05/03/82)  
Council Dir. 87/345 (OJ L 185, 04/07/87)  
Council Dir. 90/211 (OJ L 112, 03/05/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/390	30/06/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/148	-	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 87/345	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	derogation: E: 01/01/91- P: 01/01/92
Dir. 90/211	17/04/91	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **82/121/EEC : Council Directive of 15 February 1982 on information to be published on a regular basis by companies the shares of which have been admitted to official stock-exchange listing (OJ L 48, 20/02/82)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/121	30/06/83	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **87/345/EEC : Council Directive of 22 June 1987 amending Directive 80/390/EEC coordinating the requirements for the drawing-up, scrutiny and distribution of the listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock exchange listing (OJ L 185, 04/07/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/345	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	derogation: E: 01/01/91- P: 01/01/92

5. **88/627/EEC : Council Directive of 12 December 1988 on the information to be published when a major holding in a listed company is acquired or disposed of (OJ L 348, 17/12/88)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/627	01/01/91	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **89/298/EEC : Council Directive of 17 April 1989 coordinating the requirements for the drawing-up, scrutiny and distribution of the prospectus to be published when transferable securities are offered to the public (OJ L 124, 05/05/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/298	17/04/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

7. **89/592/EEC : Council Directive of 13 November 1989 coordinating regulations on insider dealing (OJ L 334, 18/11/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/592	01/06/92	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	

8. **90/211/EEC : Council Directive of 23 April 1990 amending Directive 80/390/EEC in respect of the mutual recognition of public-offer prospectuses as stock-exchange listing particulars (OJ L 112, 03/05/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/211	17/04/91	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**3.1.3.2. Undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS)**

1. **85/611/EEC : Council Directive of 20 December 1985 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) (OJ L 375, 31/12/85)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 88/220 (OJ L 100, 19/04/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/611	01/10/89	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	derogation EL-P: 01/04/92
Dir. 88/220	01/10/89	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	derogation EL-P: 01/04/92						

2. **93/6/EEC : Council Directive of 15 March 1993 on the capital adequacy of investments firms and credit institutions (OJ L 141, 11/06/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/6	01/07/95													

3. **93/22/EEC : Council Directive of 10 May 1993 on investment services in the securities field (OJ L 141, 11/06/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/22	01/07/95													

**3.2. Transport****3.2.1. General**

1. **62/308/EEC : Council Decision instituting a procedure of prior examination and consultation in respect of certain laws, regulations and administrative provisions concerning transport proposed in Member States (OJ L 23, 03/04/62)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 73/402 (OJ L 347, 17/12/73)

2. **4060/89 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 21 December 1989 on the elimination of controls performed at the frontiers of Member States in the field of road and inland waterway transport (OJ L 390, 30/12/89)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 3356/91 (OJ L 318, 20/11/91)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **3925/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 19 December 1991 concerning the elimination of controls and formalities applicable to the cabin and hold baggage of persons taking an intra-Community flight and the baggage of persons making an intra-Community sea crossing (OJ L 374, 31/12/91)**

Implementation

Commission Reg. 1823/92 (OJ L 185, 04/07/92)

4. **3912/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 17 December 1992 on controls carried out within the Community in the field of road and inland waterway transport in respect of means of transport registered or put into circulation in a third country (OJ L 395, 31/12/92)**

**3.2.1.1 Road transport**

1. **3237/76 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 21 December 1976 on the advance implementation of the Technical Annexes and the advance use of the specimen TIR carnet of the Customs Convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets (TIR Convention) of 14 November 1975, Geneva (OJ L 368, 31/12/76)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 3020/81 (OJ L 302, 23/10/81)

Implementation

Council Reg. 2112/78 (OJ L 252, 14/09/78)

Council Reg. 3690/86 (OJ L 341, 04/12/86)

2. **84/647/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1984 on the use of vehicles hired without drivers for the carriage of goods by road (OJ L 335, 22/12/84)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/398 (OJ L 202, 31/07/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/647	30/06/86	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	NN	
Dir. 90/398	31/12/90	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	

3. **1593/91 (EEC) : Commission Regulation of 12 June 1991 providing for the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 719/91 on the use in the Community of TIR carnets and ATA carnets as transit documents (OJ L 148, 13/06/91)**

4. **3648/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 11 December 1991 laying down the methods of using form 302 and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 3690/86 concerning the abolition, within the framework of the TIR Convention, of customs formalities on exit from a Member State at a frontier between two Member States and Regulation (EEC) No 4283/88 on the abolition of certain exit formalities at internal Community frontiers - introduction of common border posts (OJ L 348, 17/12/91)**

5. **93/629/EEC : Council Decision of 29 October 1993 on the creation of a trans-European road network (OJ L 305, 10/12/93)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**3.2.1.2. Rail transport**

1. **91/440/EEC : Council Directive of 29 July 1991 on the development of the Community's railways (OJ L 237, 24/08/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/440	01/01/93													

**3.2.1.3. Air transport**

1. **80/50/EEC : Council Decision of 20 December 1979 setting up a consultation procedure on relations between Member States and third countries in the field of air transport and on action relating to such matters within international organizations (OJ L 18, 24/01/80)**

2. **294/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation No of 4 February 1991 on the operation of air cargo services between Member States (OJ L 36, 08/02/91)**

**3.2.1.4. Inland waterway transport**

1. **93/630/EEC : Council Decision of 29 October 1993 on the creation of a trans-European inland waterway network (OJ L 305, 10/12/93)**

**3.2.1.5. Combined transport**

1. **93/628/EEC : Council Decision of 29 October 1993 on the creation of a trans-European combined transport network (OJ L 305, 10/12/93)**

**3.2.2. Competition rules**

1. **141/62 (EEC) : Council Regulation exempting transport from the application of Council Regulation No 17 (OJ L 124, 28/11/62)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Council Reg. 165/65 (OJ L 210, 11/12/65)  
 Council Reg. 1002/67 (OJ L 306, 16/12/67)

Implementation

Commission Dec. 91/480 (OJ L 258, 16/09/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/481 (OJ L 258, 16/09/91)

2. **65/271/EEC : Council Decision of 13 May 1965 on the harmonisation of certain provisions affecting competition in transport by rail, road and inland waterway (OJ L 88, 24/05/65)**

3. **1017/68 (EEC) : Regulation of the Council of 19 July 1968 applying rules of competition to transport by rail, road and inland waterway (OJ L 175, 23/07/68)**

Derogation

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Access Treaty / EL

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Implementation

Commission Reg. 1629/69 (OJ L 209, 21/08/69)  
 Commission Reg. 1630/69 (OJ L 209, 21/08/69)  
 Commission Dec. 85/383 (OJ L 219, 17/08/85)

4. **2988/74 (EEC) : Regulation of the Council of 26 November 1974 concerning limitation periods in proEECdings and the enforcement of sanctions under the rules of the European Economic Community relating to transport and competition (OJ L 319, 29/11/74)**

5. **85/121/EEC : Commission Decision of 23 January 1985 relating to a proEECding under Article 11 (5) of Council Regulation No 17 (IV/C/31.163) (OJ L 46, 15/02/85)**

6. **4056/86 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 22 December 1986 laying down detailed rules for the application of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty to maritime transport (OJ L 378, 31/12/86)**

Implementation

Commission Reg. 4260/88 (OJ L 376, 31/12/88)  
 Council Reg. 479/92 (OJ L 55, 29/02/92)  
 Commission Dec. 93/47 (OJ L 20, 28/01/93)

7. **3975/87 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 14 December 1987 laying down the procedure for the application of the rules on competition to undertakings in the air transport sector (OJ L 374, 31/12/87)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 1284/91 (OJ L 122, 17/05/91)  
 Council Reg. 2410/92 (OJ L 240, 24/08/92)

Implementation

Commission Reg. 4261/88 (OJ L 376, 31/12/88)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Reg. 3975/87	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	

8. **3976/87 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 14 December 1987 on the application of Article 85 (3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements and concerted practices in the air transport sector (OJ L 374, 31/12/87)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 2344/90 (OJ L 217, 11/08/90)  
 Council Reg. 2411/92 (OJ L 240, 24/08/92)

Implementation

Commission Reg. 2671/88 (OJ L 239, 30/08/88)      Commission Reg. 82/91 (OJ L 10, 05/01/91)  
 Commission Reg. 2672/88 (OJ L 239, 30/08/88)      Commission Reg. 83/91 (OJ L 10, 05/01/91)  
 Commission Reg. 2673/88 (OJ L 239, 30/08/88)      Commission Reg. 84/91 (OJ L 10, 05/01/91)

9. **2299/89 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 24 July 1989 on a code of conduct for computerized reservation systems (OJ L 220, 29/07/89)**

10. **3916/90 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 21 December 1990 on measures to be taken in the event of a crisis in the market in the carriage of goods by road (OJ L 375, 31/12/90)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

- 
11. **83/91 (EEC) : Commission Regulation of 5 December 1990 on the application of Article 85 (3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements between undertakings relating to computer reservation systems for air transport services (OJ L 10, 15/01/91)**
- 
12. **84/91 (EEC) : Commission Regulation of 5 December 1990 on the application of Article 85 (3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements, decisions and concerted practices concerning OJint planning and coordination of capacity, consultations on passenger and cargo tariffs rates on scheduled air services and slot allocation at airports (OJ L 10, 15/01/91)**
- 
13. **95/93 (EEC) : Council Regulation No of 18 January 1993 on common rules for the allocation of slots at Community airports (OJ L 14, 22/01/93)**
- 

### 3.2.3. Government intervention

1. **1191/69 (EEC) : Regulation No of the Council of 26 June 1969 on action by Member States concerning the obligations inherent in the concept of a public service in transport by rail, road and inland waterway (OJ L 156, 28/06/69)**
- Derogations  
Council Dec. 72/378 (OJ L 257, 15/11/72)
- Amendments
- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK | Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)    |
| Access Treaty / EL        | Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90) |
| Access Treaty / E-P       | Council Reg. 1893/91 (OJ L 169, 26/06/91) |
- 
2. **1192/69 (EEC) : Regulation No of the Council of 26 June 1969 on common rules for the normalisation of the accounts of railway undertakings (OJ L 156, 28/06/69)**
- Amendments
- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK | Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)    |
| Access Treaty / EL        | Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90) |
| Access Treaty / E-P       |   |
- 
3. **1107/70 (EEC) : Regulation of the Council of 4 June 1970 on the granting of aids for transport by rail, road and inland waterway (OJ L 130, 15/06/70)**
- Derogations  
Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK
- Amendments
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Council Reg. 1473/75 (OJ L 152, 12/06/75) | Council Reg. 1100/89 (OJ L 116, 28/04/89) |
| Council Reg. 1658/82 (OJ L 184, 29/06/82) | Council Reg. 3578/92 (OJ L 364, 12/12/92) |
- 
4. **2830/77 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 12 December 1977 on the measures necessary to achieve comparability between the accounting systems and annual accounts of railway undertakings (OJ L 334, 24/12/77)**
- Amendments
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Access Treaty / EL                        |  |
| Access Treaty / E-P                       |  |
| Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90) |  |
- 

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

5. **2183/78 (EEC) : Council Regulation No of 19 September 1978 laying down uniform costing principles for railway undertakings (OJ L 258, 21/09/78)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
 Access Treaty / E-P  
 Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

6. **83/418/EEC : Council Decision of 25 July 1983 on the commercial independence of the railways in the management of their international passenger and luggage traffic (OJ L 237, 06/08/83)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / E-P  
 Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

7. **1101/89 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 27 April 1989 on structural improvements in inland waterway transport (OJ L 116, 28/04/89)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Implementation

Council Reg. 1102/89 (OJ L 116, 28/04/89)

8. **1102/89 (EEC) : Commission Regulation of 27 April 1989 laying down certain measures for implementing Council Regulation (EEC) No 1101/89 on structural improvements in inland waterway transport (OJ L 116, 28/04/89)**

Amendments

Commission Reg. 3685/89 (OJ L 360, 09/12/89)  
 Commission Reg. 347/91 (OJ L 37, 09/02/91)  
 Commission Reg. 3690/92 (OJ L 374, 22/12/92)

### 3.2.4. Transport infrastructure

#### 3.2.4.1. Coordination, investment and financial support

1. **66/161/EEC : Council Decision of 28 February 1966 instituting a procedure for consultation in respect of transport infrastructure investment (OJ L 42, 08/03/66)**
2. **3359/90 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 20 November 1990 for an action programme in the field of transport infrastructure with a view to the completion of an integrated transport market in 1992 (OJ L 326, 24/11/90)**
3. **93/45/EEC : Commission Decision of 22 December 1992 concerning the granting of financial support for pilot schemes to promote combined transport (OJ L 16, 25/01/93)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**3.2.4.2. User tariffs**

1. **1108/70 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 4 June 1970 introducing an accounting system for expenditure on infrastructure in respect of transport by rail, road and inland waterway (OJ L 130, 15/06/70)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Council Reg. 1384/79 (OJ L 167, 05/07/79)

Access Treaty / EL

Council Reg. 3021/81 (OJ L 302, 23/10/81)

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/73)

Implementation

Commission Reg. 2598/70 (OJ L 278, 23/12/70)

Commission Reg. 281/71 (OJ L 33, 10/02/71)

2. **93/89/EEC : Council Directive 93/89/EEC of 25 October 1993 on the application by Member States of taxes on certain vehicles used for the carriage of goods by road and tolls and charges for the use of certain infrastructures (OJ L 279, 12/11/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/89	01/01/95													

**3.2.5. Transport prices and terms**

1. **4058/89 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 21 December 1989 on the fixing of rates for the carriage of goods by road between Member States (OJ L 390, 30/12/89)**

2. **2342/90 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 24 July 1990 on fares for scheduled air services (OJ L 217, 11/08/90)**

Implementation

Commission Dec. 92/8(OJ L 5, 10/01/92)

Commission Dec. 92/398 (OJ L 220, 05/08/92)

3. **295/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 4 February 1991 establishing common rules for a denied-boarding compensation system in scheduled air transport (OJ L 36, 08/02/91)**

4. **2409/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of fares and rates for air services (OJ L 240, 24/08/92)**

**3.2.6. Market access and capacity control****3.2.6.1. Road haulage**

1. **62/2005/EEC : First Council Directive on the establishment of certain common rules for international transport (carrying of goods by road for hire or reward) (OJ L 70, 06/08/62)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Council Dir. 80/49 (OJ L 18, 24/01/80)

Council Dir. 72/426 (OJ L 291, 28/12/72)

Council Dir. 82/50 (OJ L 27, 04/02/82)

Council Dir. 74/149 (OJ L 84, 29/03/74)

Council Dir. 83/572 (OJ L 332, 28/11/83)

Council Dir. 77/158 (OJ L 48, 19/02/77)

Council Dir. 84/647 (OJ L 335, 22/12/84)

Council Dir. 78/175 (OJ L 54, 25/02/78)

Council Reg. 881/92 (OJ L 95, 09/04/92)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 62/2005	31/12/62	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	I	I	
Dir. 72/426	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/149	01/07/74	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 77/158	30/06/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/175	01/07/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/49	01/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 82/50	01/01/83	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/572	01/01/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	I	
Dir. 84/647	30/06/86	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	NN	

2. **74/561/EEC : Council Directive of 12 November 1974 on admission to the occupation of road haulage operator in national and international transport operations (OJ L 308, 19/11/74)**

## Amendments

Council Dir. 80/1178 (OJ L 350, 23/12/80)  
 Council Dir. 85/578 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)

Council Dir. 89/438 (OJ L 212, 22/07/89)  
 Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/561	01/01/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	I	
Dir. 80/1178	01/01/81	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 85/578	01/01/86	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 89/438	01/01/90	NI	I	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **77/796/EEC : Council Directive of 12 December 1977 aiming at the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications for goods haulage operators and road passenger transport operators, including measures intended to encourage these operators effectively to exercise their right to freedom of establishment (OJ L 334, 24/12/77)**

## Amendments

Council Dir. 80/1180 (OJ L 350, 23/12/80)  
 Council Dir. 89/438 (OJ L 212, 22/07/89)

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/796	31/12/78													
Dir. 80/1180	01/01/81	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 89/438	01/01/90	NI	I	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **82/470/EEC : Council Directive of 29 June 1982 on measures to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in certain services incidental to transport and travel agencies (ISIC Group 718) and in storage and warehousing (ISIC Group 720) (OJ L 213, 21/07/82)**

## Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/470	05/01/84													

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

5. **4059/89 (EEC) : Council Regulation (EEC) No 4059/89 of 21 December 1989 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road haulage services within a Member State (OJ L 390, 30/12/89)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 296/91 (OJ L 36, 08/02/91)  
 Commission Dec. 91/232 (OJ L 102, 25/04/91)  
 Commission Dec. 92/258 (OJ L 128, 14/05/92)

6. **881/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 26 March 1992 on access to the market in the carriage of goods by road within the Community to or from the territory of a Member State or passing across the territory of one or more Member States (OJ L 95, 09/04/92)**

7. **3118/93 (EEC) : Council Regulation (EEC) No 3118/93 of 25 October 1993 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road haulage services within a Member State (OJ L 279, 12/11/93)**

**3.2.6.2. Road passenger transport**

1. **117/66 (EEC) : Regulation No 117/66/EEC of the Council of 28 July 1966 on the introduction of common rules for the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus (OJ L 147, 09/08/66)**

Amendments

Commission Reg. 212/66 (OJ L 234, 21/12/66)

Implementation

Commission Reg. 1016/68 (OJ L 173, 22/07/68)  
 Commission Reg. 2485/82 (OJ L 265, 15/09/82)

2. **1016/68 (EEC) Regulation (EEC) No 1016/68 of the Commission of 9 July 1968 prescribing the model control documents referred to in Articles 6 and 9 of Council Regulation No 117/66/EEC (OJ L 173, 22/07/68)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK  
 Commission Reg. 2485/82 (OJ L 265, 15/09/82)  
 Commission Reg. 1839/92 (OJ L 187, 07/07/92)

3. **516/72 (EEC) : Regulation of the Council of 28 February 1972 on the introduction of common rules for shuttle services by coach and bus between Member States (OJ L 67, 20/03/72)**

Derogations

Council Reg. 2442/72 (OJ L 265, 24/11/72)

Implementation

Commission Reg. 1172/72 (OJ L 134, 12/06/72)

Amendments

Commission Reg. 2778/72 (OJ L 292, 29/12/72)  
 Council Reg. 2778/78 (OJ L 333, 30/11/78)

4. **517/72 (EEC) : Regulation of the Council of 28 February 1972 on the introduction of common rules for regular and special regular services by coach and bus between Member States (OJ L 67, 20/03/72)**

Derogations

Council Reg. 2442/72 (OJ L 265, 24/11/72)

Implementation

Commission Reg. 1172/72 (OJ L 134, 12/06/72)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Amendments

Commission Reg. 2778/72 (OJ L 292, 29/12/72)

Council Reg. 3022/77 (OJ L 358, 31/12/77)

Council Reg. 1301/78 (OJ L 158, 16/06/78)

5. 1172/72 (EEC) : Regulation of the Commission of 26 May 1972 prescribing the form of the documents referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 517/72 and Council Regulation (EEC) No 516/72 (OJ L 134, 12/06/72)

AmendmentsAccess Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-PCommission Reg. 2778/72 (OJ L 292, 29/12/72)  
Council Reg. 1839/92 (OJ L 187, 07/07/92)

6. 74/562/EEC : Council Directive of 12 November 1974 on admission to the occupation of road passenger transport operator in national and international transport operations (OJ L 308, 19/11/74)

AmendmentsCouncil Dir. 80/1179 (OJ L 350, 23/12/80)  
Council Dir. 85/579 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)Council Dir. 89/438 (OJ L 212, 22/07/89)  
Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 74/562	01/01/77	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	NI		I	NI	I	
Dir. 80/1179	01/01/81	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 85/579	01/01/86	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 89/438	01/01/90	NI	I	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	I	

7. 76/914/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1976 on the minimum level of training for some road transport drivers (OJ L 357, 29/12/76)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/914	20/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	I	I	NI	

8. 77/796/EEC : Council Directive of 12 December 1977 aiming at the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications for goods haulage operators and road passenger transport operators, including measures intended to encourage these operators effectively to exercise their right to freedom of establishment (OJ L 334, 24/12/77)

AmendmentsCouncil Dir. 80/1180 (OJ L 350, 23/12/80)  
Council Dir. 89/438 (OJ L 212, 22/07/89)Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/796	31/12/78													
Dir. 80/1180	01/01/81	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 89/438	01/01/90	NI	I	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

9. **82/470/EEC : Council Directive of 29 June 1982 on measures to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons in certain services incidental to transport and travel agencies (ISIC Group 718) and in storage and warehousing (ISIC Group 720) (OJ L 213, 21/07/82)**

Transposition

Dir.	Date	B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/470	03/01/84													

10. **82/505/EEC : Council Decision of 12 July 1982 concluding the Agreement on the International Carriage of Passengers by Road by means of Occasional Coach and Bus Services (ASOR) (OJ L 230, 05/08/82)**

Implementation

Council Reg. 56/83 (OJ L 10, 13/01/83)  
Council Dec. 86/286 (OJ L 143, 03/06/87)

11. **684/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 16 March 1992 on common rules for the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus (OJ L 74, 20/03/92)**

Amendments

Commission Reg. 1839/92 (OJ L 187, 07/07/92)  
Commission Reg. 2944 (OJ L 266, 27/10/93)

12. **2454/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 23 July 1992 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road passenger transport services within a Member State (OJ L 251, 29/08/92)**

**3.2.6.3. Inland waterway transport**

1. **2919/85 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 17 October 1985 laying down the conditions for access to the arrangements under the Revised Convention for the navigation of the Rhine relating to vessels belonging to the Rhine Navigation (OJ L 280, 22/10/85)**

2. **1101/89 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 27 April 1989 on structural improvements in inland waterway transport (OJ L 116, 28/04/89)**

Amendments

Council Reg. 3572 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)  
Commission Reg. 317/91 (OJ L 37, 09/02/91)

Implementation

Commission Reg. 1102/89 (OJ L 116, 08/04/89)  
Commission Reg. 3685/89 (OJ L 360, 09/12/89)

3. **91/672/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1991 on the reciprocal recognition of national boatmasters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway (OJ L 373, 31/12/91)**

Transposition

Dir.	Date	B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/672	01/01/93													

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

4. **3921/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 16 December 1991 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may transport goods or passengers by inland waterway within a Member State (OJ L 373, 31/12/91)**

### 3.2.6.4. Maritime transport

1. **4055/86 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 22 December 1986 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport between Member States and between Member States and third countries (OJ L 378, 31/12/86)**

#### Amendments

Council Dec. 87/475 (OJ L 272, 25/09/87)

Council Reg. 3573/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

2. **4058/86(EEC) : Council Regulation of 22 December 1986 concerning coordinated action to safeguard free access to cargoes in ocean trades (OJ L 378, 31/12/86)**

3. **3577/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 7 December 1992 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport within Member States (maritime cabotage) (OJ L 364, 12/12/92)**

#### Amendments

Commission Dec. 93/125 (OJ L 49, 27/02/93)

### 3.2.6.5. Combined transport

1. **92/106/EEC : Council Directive of 7 December 1992 on the establishment of common rules for certain types of combined transport of goods between Member States (OJ L 368, 17/12/92)**

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/106	01/07/93													

### 3.2.6.6. Air transport

1. **2343/90 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 24 July 1990 on access for air carriers to scheduled intra-community air service routes and on the sharing of passenger capacity between air carriers on scheduled air services between Member-states (OJ L 217, 11/08/90)**

#### Amendments

Commission Dec. 92/552 (OJ L 353, 03/12/92)

2. **91/670/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1991 on mutual acceptance of personnel licences for the exercise of functions in civil aviation (OJ L 373, 31/12/91)**

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/670	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **92/14/EEC : Council Directive of 2 March 1992 on the limitation of the operation of aeroplanes covered by Part II, Chapter 2, Volume 1 of Annex 16 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, second edition (1988) (OJ L 76, 23/03/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/14	01/07/92	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	NL: partial notification

4. **2407/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 23 July 1992 on licensing of air carriers (OJ L 240, 24/08/92)**

5. **2408/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 23 July 1992 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (OJ L 240, 24/08/92)**

### 3.2.7. Technical harmonization and safety

#### 3.2.7.1. Road transport

1. **77/143/EEC : Council Directive of 29 December 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 47, 18/02/77)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 88/449 (OJ L 222, 12/08/88)

Council Dir. 92/54 (OJ L 225, 10/08/92)

Council Dir. 91/225 (OJ L 103, 23/04/91)

Council Dir. 92/55 (OJ L 225, 10/08/92)

Council Dir. 91/328 (OJ L 178, 06/07/91)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/143	31/12/77	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/449	27/07/90	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/225	01/01/92													
Dir. 91/328	01/07/93					I				I				
Dir. 92/54	21/06/93													
Dir. 92/55	21/06/93													

2. **80/1263/EEC : First Council Directive of 4 December 1980 on the introduction of a Community driving licence (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/1263	30/06/82	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **85/3/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1984 on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles (OJ L 2, 03/01/85)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 86/360 (OJ L 217, 05/08/86)

Council Dir. 89/461 (OJ L 226, 03/08/89)

Council Dir. 88/218 (OJ L 98, 15/04/88)

Council Dir. 91/60 (OJ L 37, 09/02/91)

Council Dir. 89/338 (OJ L 142, 25/05/89)

Council Dir. 92/7 (OJ L 57, 02/03/92)

Council Dir. 89/460 (OJ L 226, 03/08/89)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/3	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/360	01/07/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/338	01/01/93				I	I					I	I		
Dir. 89/460	31/12/98				I									
Dir. 89/461	01/01/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/60	01/10/91	I	I	NI	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	
Dir. 92/7	01/01/93								I					

4. **3821/85 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 20 December 1985 on recording equipment in road transport (OJ L 370, 31/12/85)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 88/599 (OJ L 325, 29/11/88)

Council Reg. 3572/90 (OJ L 353, 17/12/90)

Commission Reg. 3314/90 (OJ L 318, 17/11/90)

Commission Reg. 3688/92 (OJ L 374, 22/12/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/599	01/01/89	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	NI	NI	I	I	

5. **86/364/EEC : Council Directive of 24 July 1986 relating to proof of compliance of vehicles with Directive 85/3/EEC on the weights, dimensions and certain other technical characteristics of certain road vehicles (OJ L 221, 07/08/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/364	29/07/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **89/459/EEC : Council Directive of 18 July 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the tread depth of tyres of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 226, 03/08/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/459	01/01/92	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	

7. **89/684/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1989 on vocational training for certain drivers of vehicles carrying dangerous goods by road (OJ L 398, 30/12/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/684	01/01/90	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	I	NI	I	I	NI	NI	NI	

8. **91/439/EEC : Council Directive of 29 July 1991 on driving licences (OJ L 237, 24/08/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/439	01/07/96													

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

9. **91/671/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to compulsory use of safety belts in vehicles of less than 3,5 tonnes (OJ L 373, 31/12/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/671	01/01/93						I			I				

10. **92/6/EEC : Council Directive of 10 February 1992 on the installation and use of speed limitation devices for certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community (OJ L 57, 02/03/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/6	01/10/93									I				

11. **92/24/EEC : Council Directive of 31 March 1992 relating to speed limitation devices or similar speed limitation on-board systems of certain categories of motor vehicles (OJ L 129, 14/05/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/24	01/01/93		I		I	I		I	I		I	I	I	

**3.2.7.2. Inland waterway transport**

1. **71/349/EEC : Council Directive of 12 October 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the calibration of the tanks of vessels (OJ L 239, 25/10/71)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/349	15/04/73													

2. **76/135/EEC : Council Directive of 20 January 1976 on reciprocal recognition of navigability licences for inland waterway vessels (OJ L 21, 21/01/76)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 78/1016 (OJ L 349, 13/12/78)

Implementation

Commission Dec. 77/527 (OJ L 209, 17/08/77)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 76/135	23/01/77	I	NN	I	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	I	I	NN	NN	
Dir. 78/1016	01/01/80	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

3. **82/714/EEC : Council Directive of 4 October 1982 laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels (OJ L 301, 28/10/82)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/714	01/01/85	NI	I	I	NN	NN	I	NN	I	I	I	NN	NN	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

4. **91/672/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1991 on the reciprocal recognition of national boatmasters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway (OJ L 373, 31/12/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/672	01/01/93													

### 3.2.7.3. Maritime transport

1. **79/115/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1978 concerning pilotage of vessels by deep-sea pilots in the North Sea and English Channel (OJ L 33, 08/02/79)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/115	31/12/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	

2. **79/116/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1978 concerning minimum requirements for certain tankers entering or leaving Community ports (OJ L 33, 08/02/79)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 79/1034 (OJ L 315, 11/12/79)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/116	31/12/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/1034	31/12/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	

3. **613/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 4 March 1991 on the transfer of ships from one register to another within the Community (OJ L 68, 13/03/91)**

4. **92/143/EEC : Council Decision of 25 February 1992 on radionavigation systems for Europe (OJ L 59, 04/03/92)**

### 3.2.7.4. Air transport

1. **80/51/EEC : Council Directive of 20 December 1979 on the limitation of noise emissions from subsonic aircraft (OJ L 18, 24/01/80)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 83/206 (OJ L 117, 04/05/83)

Implementation

Council Dir. 89/629 (OJ L 363, 13/12/89)

Council Dir. 92/14 (OJ L 76, 23/03/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/51	21/06/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/206	26/04/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/629	30/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/14	01/07/92	I	I	IR	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	NL: partial notification

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

2. **80/1266/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1980 on future cooperation and mutual assistance between the Member States in the field of air accident investigation (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/1266	01/07/81	NI	I	NI	I	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NN	NI	

3. **89/629/EEC : Council Directive of 4 December 1989 on the limitation of noise emission from civil subsonic jet aeroplanes (OJ L 363, 13/12/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/629	30/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	

4. **3922/91 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 16 December 1991 on the harmonization of technical requirements and administrative procedures in the field of civil aviation (OJ L 373, 31/12/91)**

### 3.3. Telecommunications services

1. **87/372/EEC : Council Directive of 25 June 1987 on the frequency bands to be reserved for the coordinated introduction of public pan-European cellular digital land-based mobile communications in the Community (OJ L 196, 17/07/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/372	27/12/88	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	

2. **90/387/EEC : Council Directive of 28 June 1990 on the establishment of the internal market for telecommunications services through the implementation of open network provision (OJ L 192, 24/07/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/387	01/01/91	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **90/388/EEC : Commission Directive of 28 June 1990 on competition in the markets for telecommunications services (OJ L 192, 24/07/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/388	31/12/90	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	

4. **90/544/EEC : Council Directive of 9 October on the frequency band designated for the coordinated introduction of pan-European land-based public radio paging in the Community (OJ L 310, 09/11/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/544	18/10/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

5. **91/287/EEC : Council Directive of 3 June 1991 on the frequency band to be designated for the coordinated introduction of digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT) into the Community (OJ L 144, 08/06/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/287	31/12/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	IR	I	

6. **92/44/EEC : Council Directive of 5 June 1992 on the application of open network provision to leased lines (OJ L 165, 19/06/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/44	05/06/93	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	

### 3.4. Audiovisual services

1. **89/552/EEC : Council Directive of 3 October 1989 on the coordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the pursuit of television broadcasting activities (OJ L 298, 17/10/89)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/552	03/10/91	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR							

## 4. FREE MOVEMENT OF CAPITAL

1. **88/361/EEC : Council Directive of 24 June 1988 for the implementation of Article 67 of the Treaty (OJ L 178, 08/07/88)**

Implementation

Council Dir. 92/122 (OJ L 409, 31/12/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/361	01/07/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/122	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	EL: application of Article 6.2 of Dir. 88/361						

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## 5. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

1. **71/305/EEC : Council Directive of 26 July 1971 concerning the co-ordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts (JO L 185, 16/08/71)**

### Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dec. 73/101 (JO L 2, 01/01/73)

Council Dir. 89/440 (JO L 210, 21/07/89)

Council Dir. 90/531 (JO L 297, 29/10/90)

Commission Dec. 92/456 (JO L 257, 03/09/92)

Council Dir. 92/50 (JO L 209, 24/07/92)

Council Dir. 93/4 (JO L 38, 16/02/93)

### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 71/305	30/07/92	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	I	NL: non-conformity
Dir. 89/440	19/07/90	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	IR	I	D-F: non-conformity
Dir. 90/531	01/07/92	NI	I	IR	D	D	I	I	I	I	I	D	I	E-EL-P: derogation 01/01/96
Dir. 92/50	01/07/93	NI	I	IR	IR	IR	NI	I	IR	NI	I	IR	NI	
Dir. 93/4	01/07/93	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

2. **77/62/EEC : Council Directive of 26 July 1971 concerning the co-ordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts (JO L 13, 15/01/77)**

### Amendments

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 88/295 (JO L 127, 20/05/88)

Council Dir. 90/531 (JO L 297, 29/10/90)

Council Dir. 92/50 (JO L 209, 24/07/92)

### Implementation

Council Dir. 80/767 (JO L 215, 18/08/80)

### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/62	24/06/78	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/767	01/01/81	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/295	01/01/89	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	D-F: non-conformity
Dir. 90/531	01/07/92	NI	I	IR	D	D	I	I	I	I	I	D	I	E-EL-P: derogation 01/01/96
Dir. 92/50	01/07/93	NI	I	IR	IR	IR	NI	I	IR	NI	NN	IR	NI	

3. **89/665/EEC : Council Directive of 21 December 1989 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of review procedures to the award of public supply and public works contracts (JO L 395, 30/12/89)**

### Amendments

Council Dir. 92/50 (JO L 209, 24/07/92)

### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/665	21/12/91	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	EL: partial transposition
Dir. 92/50	01/07/93	NI	I	IR	NI	IR	NI	I	IR	NI	NN	IR	NI	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

4. **90/531/EEC : Council Directive of 17 September 1990 on the procurement: procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors (JO L 297, 29/10/90)**

Derogation

Commission Dec. 93/18 (JO L 12, 20/01/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/531	01/07/92	NI	I	IR	D	D	I	I	IR	I	I	D	I	derogation E: 01/01/96 ; EL-P: 01/01/98

5. **92/13/EEC : Council Directive of 25 February 1992 coordinating the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of Community rules on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors (JO L 76, 23/03/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/13	01/01/93	IR	I	IR	D	D	NI	I	IR	I	IR	D	I	derogation E: 01/01/96 ; EL-P: 01/01/98

6. **92/50/EEC : Council Directive of 18 June 1992 relating to the coordination of procedures for the award of public service contracts (JO L 209, 24/07/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir 92/50	01/07/93	NI	I	IR	IR	IR	NI	I	IR	NI	I	IR	NI	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**6. ENERGY**

1. **90/377/EEC : Council Directive of 29 June 1990 concerning a Community procedure to improve the transparency of gas and electricity prices charged to industrial end users (OJ L 185, 17/07/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/377	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	EL-F: partial transposition

2. **90/547/EEC : Council Directive of 29 October 1990 on the transit of electricity through transmission grids (OJ L 313, 13/11/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/547	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **91/296/EEC : Council Directive of 31 May 1991 on the transit of natural gas through grids (OJ L 147, 12/06/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/296	01/01/92	I	I	IR	I	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	IR	I	

**7. INTELLECTUAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY**

1. **2349/84 (EEC) : Commission Regulation of 23 July 1984 on the application of Article 85 (3) of the Treaty to certain categories of patent licensing agreements (OJ L 219, 16/08/84)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / E-P  
 Commission Reg. 151/93 (OJ L 21, 29/01/93)  
 Council Reg. 1768 (OJ L 182, 02/07/92)

2. **3842/86 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 1 December 1986 laying down measures to prohibit the release for free circulation of counterfeit goods (OJ L 357, 18/12/86)**

Implementation

Commission Reg. 3077/87 (OJ L 291, 15/10/87)

3. **87/54/EEC : Council Directive of 16 December 1986 on the legal protection of topographies of semiconductor products (OJ L 24, 27/01/87)**

Implementation

Council Dec. 90/510 (OJ L 285, 17/10/90)                      Council Dec. 93/17 (OJ L 11, 19/01/93)  
 Council Dec. 93/16 (OJ L 11, 19/01/93)                      Council Dec. 93/217 (OJ L 94, 20/04/93)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/54	07/11/87	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	EL: not properly incorporated

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

4. **89/104/EEC : First Council Directive of 21 December 1988 to approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks (OJ L 40, 11/02/89)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 92/10 (OJ L 6, 11/01/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/104	31/12/92	NI	I	NI	I	I	I	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	

5. **91/250/EEC : Council Directive of 14 May 1991 on the legal protection of computer programs (OJ L 122, 17/05/91)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 91/250	01/01/93	NI	I	I	I	NI	NI	I	I	NI	NI	NI	I	

6. **1768/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation of 18 June 1992 concerning the creation of a supplementary protection certificate for medicinal products (OJ L 182, 02/07/92)**

7. **92/100/EEC : Council Directive of 19 November 1992 on rental right and lending right and on certain rights related to copyright in the field of intellectual property (OJ L 346, 27/11/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/100	01/07/94													

8. **93/83/EEC : Council Directive of 27 September 1993 on the coordination of certain rules concerning copyright and rights related to copyright applicable to satellite broadcasting and cable retransmission (OJ L 248, 06/10/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/83	01/01/95													

9. **93/98/EEC : Council Directive of 29 October 1993 harmonizing the term of protection of copyright and certain related rights (OJ L 290, 24/11/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/98	01/07/95													

10. **40/94 (CE) : Council Regulation of 20 December 1993 on the Community trade mark (OJ L 11, 14/01/94)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**8. COMPANY LAW**

1. **68/151/EEC** : First Council Directive of 9 March 1968 on co-ordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent throughout the Community (OJ L 65, 14/03/68)

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 68/151	11/09/69	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **77/91/EEC** : Second Council Directive of 13 December 1976 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, in respect of the formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent (OJ L 26, 31/01/77)

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 92/101 (OJ L 347, 28/11/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/91	17/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/101	01/01/94	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	

3. **78/660/EEC** : Fourth Council Directive of 25 July 1978 based on Article 54 (3) (g) of the Treaty on the annual accounts of certain types of companies (OJ L 222, 14/08/78)

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 83/349 (OJ L 193, 18/07/83)

Council Dir. 84/569 (OJ L 314, 04/12/84)

Council Dir. 89/666 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)

Council Dir. 90/604 (OJ L 317, 16/11/90)

Council Dir. 90/605 (OJ L 317, 16/11/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/660	31/07/80	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 83/349	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 84/569	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 89/666	01/01/92	IR	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	B: partial transposition
Dir. 90/604	31/12/92	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 90/605	31/12/92	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	NN	IR	I	IR	I	

4. **78/855/EEC** : Third Council Directive of 9 October 1978 based on Article 54 (3) (g) of the Treaty concerning mergers of public limited liability companies (OJ L 295, 20/10/78)

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/855	13/10/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

5. 82/891/EEC : Sixth Council Directive of 17 December 1982 based on Article 54 (3) (g) of the Treaty, concerning the division of public limited liability companies (OJ L 378, 31/12/82)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 82/891	01/01/86	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	I	

6. 83/349/EEC : Seventh Council Directive of 13 June 1983 based on the Article 54 (3) (g) of the Treaty on consolidated accounts (OJ L 193, 18/07/83)

Amendments

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 90/604 (OJ L 317, 16/11/90)

Council Dir. 89/666 (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)

Council Dir. 90/605 (OJ L 317, 16/11/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 83/349	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/666	01/01/92	IR	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	B : partial transposition
Dir. 90/604	31/12/92	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 90/605	31/12/92	I	I	IR	IR	IR	IR	IR	NN	IR	I	IR	I	

7. 84/253/EEC : Eighth Council Directive of 10 April 1984 based on Article 54 (3) (g) of the Treaty on the approval of persons responsible for carrying out the statutory audits of accounting documents (OJ L 126, 12/05/84)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/253	01/01/88	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. 89/666/EEC : Eleventh Council Directive of 21 December 1989 concerning disclosure requirements in respect of branches opened in a Member State by certain types of company governed by the law of another State (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/666	01/01/92	IR	I	I	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	B : partial transposition

9. 89/667/EEC : Twelfth Council company law Directive of 21 December 1989 on single-member private limited-liability companies (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 89/667	01/01/92	IR	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	B : partial transposition

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

**9. TAXATION****9.1. Indirect taxation****9.1.1. Indirect taxation****9.1.1.1. VAT**

1. **67/227/EEC : First Council Directive of 11 April 1967 on the harmonisation of legislation of Member States concerning turnover taxes (OJ L 71, 14/04/67)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Council Dir. 69/463 (OJ L 320, 20/12/69)

Council Dir. 71/401 (OJ L 283, 24/12/71)

Council Dir. 72/250 (OJ L 162, 18/07/72)

Council Dir. 77/388 (OJ L 145, 13/06/77)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 67/227	01/01/70	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I
Dir. 69/463	01/01/87	I	NN	I	NI	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	I	NN
Dir. 71/401	01/01/73	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 72/250	01/10/72	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 77/388	31/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **77/388/EEC : Sixth Council Directive of 17 May 1977 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes - Common system of value added tax: uniform basis of assessment (OJ L 145, 13/06/77)**

Derogations/Simplifications

Council Dec. 83/333 (OJ L 181, 06/07/83)

Council Dec. 84/468 (OJ L 264, 05/10/84)

Council Dec. 84/469 (OJ L 264, 05/10/84)

Council Dec. 84/517 (OJ L 285, 30/10/84)

Council Dec. 86/356 (OJ L 212, 02/08/86)

Council Dec. 88/498 (OJ L 269, 29/09/88)

Council Dec. 89/466 (OJ L 226, 03/08/89)

Council Dec. 89/487 (OJ L 239, 16/08/89)

Council Dec. 89/534 (OJ L 280, 29/09/89)

Council Dec. 89/683 (OJ L 398, 30/12/89)

Council Dec. 90/127 (OJ L 73, 20/03/90)

Council Dec. 90/497 (OJ L 276, 06/10/90)

Council Dec. 92/543 (OJ L 351, 02/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/544 (OJ L 351, 02/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/545 (OJ L 351, 02/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/546 (OJ L 351, 02/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/614 (OJ L 408, 31/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/615 (OJ L 408, 31/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/616 (OJ L 408, 31/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/617 (OJ L 408, 31/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/618 (OJ L 408, 31/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/619 (OJ L 408, 31/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/620 (OJ L 408, 31/12/92)

Council Dec. 92/621 (OJ L 408, 31/12/92)

Council Dec. 93/109 (OJ L 43, 20/02/93)

Council Dec. 93/110 (OJ L 43, 20/02/93)

Council Dec. 93/111 (OJ L 43, 20/02/93)

Council Dec. 93/204 (OJ L 88, 08/04/93)

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 80/368 (OJ L 90, 03/04/80)

Council Dir. 83/648 (OJ L 360, 23/12/83)

Council Dir. 84/386 (OJ L 208, 03/08/84)

Council Dir. 86/247 (OJ L 164, 20/06/86)

Council Dir. 89/465 (OJ L 226, 03/08/89)

Council Dir. 91/680 (OJ L 376, 31/12/91)

Council Dir. 92/777 (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)

Council Dir. 92/111 (OJ L 384, 30/12/92)

Implementation

Council Dir. 83/181 (OJ L 105, 23/04/83)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/388	31/12/78	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/583	01/01/79	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 80/368	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 83/648	01/01/86	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 84/386	01/07/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 86/247	01/01/87	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 89/465	01/01/90	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	I	I	NN	I	
Dir. 91/680	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/77	31/12/92	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	I	NN	I	NN	
Dir. 92/111	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	D-EL-F-P: applied by administrative instruction

3. **79/1072/EEC : Eighth Council Directive of 6 December 1979 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes - Arrangements for the refund of value added tax to taxable persons not established in the territory of the country (OJ L 331, 27/12/79)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/1072	01/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **80/368/EEC : Eleventh Council Directive of 26 March 1980 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes - exclusion of the French overseas departments from the scope of Directive 77/388/EEC (OJ L 90, 03/04/80)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 80/368	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							

5. **83/181/EEC : Council Directive of 28 March 1983 determining the scope of Article 14 (1) (d) of Directive 77/388/EEC as regards exemption from value added tax on the final importation of certain goods (OJ L 105, 23/04/83)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 85/346 (OJ L 183, 16/07/85)

Council Dir. 88/331 (OJ L 151, 17/06/88)

Commission Dir. 89/219 (OJ L 92, 05/04/89)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 83/181	01/07/84	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	Without effect between Member States since 31/12/92
Dir. 85/346	01/10/85	NN	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 88/331	01/01/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/219	01.07/89	NN	NN	I	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

6. **84/386/EEC : Tenth Council Directive of 31 July 1984 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes, amending Directive 77/388/EEC - Application of value added tax to the hiring out of movable tangible property (OJ L 208, 03/08/84)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/386	01/07/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	

7. **86/560/EEC : Thirteenth Council Directive of 17 November 1986 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes - Arrangements for the refund of value added tax to taxable persons not established in Community territory (OJ L 326, 21/11/86)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 86/560	01/01/88	I	NN	NN	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

8. **218/92 (EEC) : Council Regulation ( EEC ) No 218/92 of 27 January 1992 on administrative cooperation in the field of indirect taxation ( VAT ) (OJ L 24, 01/02/92)**

**9.1.2 Excise duties**

1. **72/464/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1972 on taxes other than turnover taxes which affect the consumption of manufactured tobacco (OJ L 303, 31/12/72)**

AmendmentsAccess Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 74/318 (OJ L 180, 03/07/74)  
 Council Dir. 75/786 (OJ L 330, 24/12/75)  
 Council Dir. 76/911 (OJ L 354, 24/12/76)  
 Council Dir. 77/805 (OJ L 338, 28/12/77)  
 Council Dir. 80/369 (OJ L 90, 03/04/80)  
 Council Dir. 80/1275 (OJ L 375, 31/12/80)

Council Dir. 81/463 (OJ L 183, 04/07/81)  
 Council Dir. 82/2 (OJ L 5, 09/01/82)  
 Council Dir. 82/877 (OJ L 369, 29/12/82)  
 Council Dir. 84/217 (OJ L 104, 17/04/84)  
 Council Dir. 86/246 (OJ L 164, 20/06/86)  
 Council Dir. 92/78 (OJ L 316, 19/10/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 72/464	01/07/73	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/318	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 75/786	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 76/911	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 77/805	-	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/369	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 80/1275	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 81/463	30/09/81													
Dir. 82/2	-													
Dir. 82/877	-													
Dir. 84/217	-													
Dir. 86/246	-	NI	NI	NI	NI	I	NI							
Dir. 92/78	31/12/92						NN							

2. **79/32/EEC : Second Council Directive of 18 December 1978 on taxes other than turnover taxes which affect the consumption of manufactured tobacco (OJ L 10, 16/01/79)**

AmendmentsAccess Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 80/369 (OJ L 90, 03/04/80)  
 Council Dir. 92/78 (OJ L 316, 19/10/92)

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 79/32	31/12/79	NN	NN	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 80/369	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 92/78	31/12/92						NN							

3. **88/245/EEC : Council Decision of 19 April 1988 authorizing the French Republic to apply in its overseas departments and in metropolitan France, by way of derogation from Article 95 of the Treaty, a reduced rate of the revenue duty imposed on the consumption of 'traditional' rum produced in those departments (OJ L 106, 27/04/88)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/245														

4. **92/12/EEC : Council Directive of 25 February 1992 on the general arrangements for products subject to excise duty and on the holding, movement and monitoring of such products (OJ L 76, 23/03/92)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/108 (OJ L 390, 31/12/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/12	01/01/93	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	all MS: partial notification						
Dir. 92/108	31/12/92	I		I					I					

5. **92/79/EEC : Council Directive of 19 October 1992 on the approximation of taxes on cigarettes (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/79	31/12/92						I							

6. **92/80/EEC : Council Directive of 19 October 1992 on the approximation of taxes on manufactured tobacco other than cigarettes (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/80	31/12/92						NN							

7. **92/81/EEC : Council Directive of 19 October 1992 on the harmonization of the structures of excise duties on mineral oils (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 92/108 (OJ L 390, 31/12/92)

Implementation

Council Dec. 92/510 (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/81	31/12/92						I							
Dir. 92/108	31/12/92	I		I					I					

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

8. **92/82/EEC : Council Directive of 19 October 1992 on the approximation of the rates of excise duties on mineral oils (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/82	31/12/92						I							

9. **92/83/EEC : Council Directive of 19 October 1992 on the harmonization of the structures of excise duties on alcohol and alcoholic beverages (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/83	31/12/92													

10. **92/84/EEC : Council Directive of 19 October 1992 on the approximation of the rates of excise duty on alcohol and alcoholic beverages (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/83	31/12/92													

11. **2719/92 (EEC) : Commission Regulation of 11 September 1992 on the accompanying administrative document for the movement under duty-suspension arrangements of products subject to excise duty (OJ L 276, 19/09/92)**

Amendments

Commission Reg. 2225/93 (OJ L 198, 07/08/93)

12. **3649/92 (EEC) : Commission Regulation of 17 December 1992 on a simplified accompanying document for the intra-Community movement of products subject to excise duty which have been released for consumption in the Member State of dispatch (OJ L 369, 18/12/92)**

### 9.1.2. Raising of capital

1. **69/335/EEC : Council Directive of 17 July 1969 concerning indirect taxes on the raising of capital (OJ L 249, 03/10/69)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Access Treaty / EL

Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dec. 73/101 (OJ L 2, 01/01/93)

Council Dir. 73/79 (OJ L 103, 18/04/73)

Council Dir. 74/553 (OJ L 303, 13/11/74)

Council Dir. 85/303 (OJ L 156, 15/06/85)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 69/335	01/01/72	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 73/79	-	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 74/553	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN							
Dir. 85/303	01/01/86	I	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	NN	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

### 9.1.3. Tax reliefs for individuals

1. **69/169/EEC : Council Directive of 28 May 1969 on the harmonisation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to exemption from turnover tax and excise duty on imports in international travel (OJ L 133, 04/06/69)**

#### Derogations/Amendments

Access Treaty / DK-IRL-UK

Access Treaty / EL

Council Dir. 72/230 (OJ L 139, 17/06/72)

Council Dir. 76/134 (OJ L 21, 29/01/76)

Council Dir. 77/82 (OJ L 23, 27/01/77)

Council Dir. 77/800 (OJ L 336, 27/12/77)

Council Dir. 78/1032 (OJ L 366, 28/12/78)

Council Dir. 78/1033 (OJ L 366, 28/12/78)

Council Dir. 81/933 (OJ L 338, 25/11/81)

Council Dir. 82/443 (OJ L 206, 14/07/82)

Council Dir. 83/2 (OJ L 12, 14/01/83)

Council Dir. 83/651 (OJ L 370, 31/12/83)

Council Dir. 84/231 (OJ L 117, 03/05/84)

Council Dir. 85/348 (OJ L 183, 16/07/85)

Council Dir. 87/198 (OJ L 78, 20/03/87)

Council Dir. 88/664 (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)

Council Dir. 89/194 (OJ L 73, 17/03/89)

Commission Dir. 89/220 (OJ L 92, 05/04/89)

Council Dir. 91/191 (OJ L 94, 16/04/91)

Council Dir. 91/673 (OJ L 373, 31/12/91)

Council Dir. 92/111 (OJ L 384, 30/12/92)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 69/169	01/01/70	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 72/230	01/07/72	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 76/134	-													
Dir. 77/82	-	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN							
Dir. 77/800	-	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	
Dir. 78/1032	01/01/79	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 78/1033	01/01/79	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/933	01/01/82	I	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	
Dir. 82/443	01/01/83	I	NN	I	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NI	
Dir. 83/2	-													
Dir. 83/651	-													
Dir. 84/231	-													
Dir. 85/348	01/10/85	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 87/198	01/01/87													
Dir. 88/664	01/07/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 89/194	01/07/89	NN	NN	I	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	
Dir. 89/220	01/07/89	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN	I	I	
Dir. 91/191	01/07/91	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 91/673	01/01/92	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI	NI							
Dir. 92/111	-													sec Dir. 77/388

2. **78/1035/EEC : Council Directive of 19 December 1978 on the exemption from taxes of imports of small consignments of goods of a non-commercial character from third countries (OJ L 336, 28/12/78)**

#### Amendments

Council Dir. 81/933 (OJ L 338, 25/11/81)

Council Dir. 85/576 (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)

#### Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 78/1035	01/01/79	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 81/933	01/01/82	I	NN	NN	NN	I	I	NN	I	I	I	I	NN	
Dir. 85/576	01/07/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

3. **83/182/EEC : Council Directive of 28 March 1983 on tax exemptions within the Community for certain means of transport temporarily imported into one Member State from another (OJ L 105, 23/04/83)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / E-P

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 83/182	01/01/84	I	I	I	I	NI	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

## 9.2. Direct taxation

### 9.2.1. Mutual assistance in tax matters

1. **77/799/EEC : Council Directive of 19-December 1977 concerning mutual assistance by the competent authorities of the Member States in the field of direct taxation (OJ L 336, 27/12/77 and OJ L 76, 23/03/92)**

Amendments

Access Treaty / EL  
Access Treaty / E-P

Council Dir. 79/1070 (OJ L 331, 27/12/79)  
Council Dir. 92/12 (OJ L 76, 23/03/92)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 77/799	01/01/79	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 79/1070	01/01/81	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 92/12	01/01/93	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

### 9.2.2. Company taxation

1. **90/434/EEC : Council Directive of 23 July 1990 on the common system of taxation applicable to mergers, divisions, transfers of assets and exchanges of shares concerning companies of different Member States (OJ L 225, 20/08/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/434	01/01/92	I	I	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **90/435/EEC : Council Directive of 23 July 1990 on the common system of taxation applicable in the case of parent companies and subsidiaries of different Member States (OJ L 225, 20/08/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/435	01/01/92	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

## 10. SAFETY AND PROTECTION OF THE ECONOMIC INTERESTS OF CONSUMERS

### 10.1. Protection of economic interests

1. **84/450/EEC : Council Directive of 10 September 1984 relating to the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning misleading advertising (OJ L 250, 19/09/84)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 84/450	01/10/86	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **85/374/EEC : Council Directive of 25 July 1985 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the member States concerning liability for defective products (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/74	13/07/88	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	I	I	I	I	I	I	

3. **85/577/EEC : Council Directive of 20 December 1985 to protect the consumer in respect of contracts negotiated away from business premises (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 85/577	24/12/87	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

4. **87/102/EEC : Council Directive of 22 December 1986 for the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning consumer credit (OJ L 42, 12/02/87)**

Amendments

Council Dir. 90/88 (OJ L 61, 10/03/90)

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/102	01/01/90	I	I	I	I	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	I	I	
Dir. 90/88	31/12/92	I	I	I	I	IR	IR	IR	I	IR	I	I	I	

5. **88/314/EEC : Council Directive of 7 June 1988 on consumer protection in the indication of the prices of non-food products (OJ L 142, 09/06/88)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 88/314	07/06/90	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

6. **90/314/EEC : Council Directive of 13 June 1990 on package travel, package holidays and package tours (OJ L 158, 23/06/90)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 90/314	31/12/92	NI	I	NI	NI	NI	I	NI	NI	I	I	I	I	

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

7. **93/13/EEC : Council Directive of 5 April 1993 on unfair terms in consumer contracts (OJ L 95, 21/04/93)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 93/13	31/12/94													

## 10.2. Consumer safety

1. **87/357/EEC : Council Directive of 25 June 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning products which, appearing to be other than they are, endanger the health or safety of consumers (OJ L 192, 11/07/87)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 87/357	26/06/89	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	

2. **89/45/EEC : Council Decision of 21 December 1988 on a Community system for the rapid exchange of information on dangers arising from the use of consumer products (OJ L 17, 21/01/89)**

Amendments

Council Dec. 90/352 (OJ L 173, 06/07/90)

3. **92/59/EEC : Council Directive of 29 June 1992 on general product safety (OJ L 228, 11/08/92)**

Transposition

		B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK	Comments
Dir. 92/59	29/06/94										I			

4. **93/580/EEC : Council Decision of 25 October 1993 concerning the institution of a Community system for the exchange of information in respect of certain products which may jeopardize consumers' health or safety (OJ L 278, 11/11/93)**

I= measures notified; NI= measures not incorporated; D= derogation; IR= infringement proceedings under way; NN= no measures necessary

### Annex 3 - Court of Justice decisions not implemented by Member States infringement procedure initiated under Article 171 of the Treaty

MEMBER STATE	LEGAL BASIS	SUBJECT OF INFRINGEMENT PROCEDURE
BELGIQUE	Dir. 82/891, 78/855 Case 46/88	Divisions and mergers of public limited companies
	Art. 7, 48, 128 of EC Treaty - Reg. 1612/68 Case 42/87	Discrimination in public financing; non-university higher education
	Dir.87/540 Case C-90/377	Access to the occupation of carrier of goods by waterway
	Dir. 82/714 Case 19/91	Technical specifications for inland waterway vessels
	Art. 30 of EC Treaty Case C-74/92	Limits to the use of food gelatin in certain food products
DEUTSCHLAND	Dir. 69/169 Case 325/82	Butter ships - tax aspects
	Art. 30 of EC Treaty Case 178/84	"Beer purity law" (1)
	Art. 30 of EC Treaty Case 76/86	Milk and dairy substitutes (1)
	Art. 30 of EC Treaty Case 274/87	Difficulties in importing pâté (1)
ELLAS	Art. 30 of EC Treaty Case 176/84	Rules requiring beer to be malt-based (1)
	Art. 59 of EC Treaty Case 198/89	Tourist guides
	Art. 52, 59 of EC Treaty Case 328/90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nationality requirements for access to certain professions: engineers, agronomists</li> <li>• Nationality requirements for the establishment of language schools</li> </ul>
FRANCE	Dec. 80/1186, 86/283, Dir. 75/362, 75/363 Case C-88/263	Refusal of right of establishment and freedom to provide services in overseas territories
	Art. 59 of EC Treaty Case C-89/154	Restrictions on tourist guides freedom to provide services

(1) Measures notified; conformity check in progress

MEMBER STATE	LEGAL BASIS	SUBJECT OF INFRINGEMENT PROCEDURE
ITALIA	Dir. 87/53 Case C-90/69	Physical inspections in respect of carriage of goods
	Dir. 77/388 Case 203/87	Exemption from VAT in the case of earthquakes
	Reg. 1035/72, 2638/69, 2150/80 - Case 69/86	Quality standards for fruits and vegetables
	Dir. 83/183 Case 124/86	Tax allowances on final import of personal property
	Dir. 83/181 Case 125/86	Exemption from VAT on final import of certain goods
	Case C-45/89	Common rules on combined carriage of goods by rail/road
LUXEMBOURG	Art. 48, 52 of EC Treaty Case C-90/351	Refusal of right to establish a joint dental practice

## Annex 4 - State of ratification of intergovernmental conventions

key: S = signed; R = ratified; N = neither signed nor ratified; X = not applicable

	B	DK	D	EL	E	F	IRL	I	L	NL	P	UK
<b>1. Jurisdiction and enforcement of judgments in civil and commercial matters [72/454/EEC] (Brussels, 27.9.68)</b>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
• Jurisdiction of the Court of Justice [71/603/EEC] (Protocol of 3.6.71)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
• Accession of Denmark, Ireland and United Kingdom [78/884/EEC] (9.10.78)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
• Accession of Greece [82/972/EEC] (25.10.82)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
• Accession of Spain and Portugal [89/535/EEC]	S	S	S	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
<b>2. Law applicable to contractual obligations [80/934/EEC] (Rome, 19.6.80)</b>	R	R	R	R	X	R	R	R	R	R	X	R
• Accession of Greece [84/297/EEC] (10.4.84)	R	R	R	R	X	R	R	R	R	R	X	R
• Jurisdiction of the Court of Justice (1st Protocol of 19.6.80) [89/128/EEC]	S	S	S	R	X	S	S	R	R	R	X	R
• Jurisdiction of the Court of Justice (2nd Protocol of 19.6.80) [89/129/EEC]	S	S	S	R	X	S	R	R	R	R	X	R
• Accession of Spain and Portugal (18.5.92)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	R	S	S
<b>3. Community patent [89/695/EEC] (Luxembourg, 15.12.89)</b>	S	R	R	R	S	R	S	S	S	S	S	S
<b>4. Arbitration procedure concerning the elimination of double taxation [90/436/EEC] (Brussels, 23.7.90)</b>	R	R	R	S	R	R	S	R	R	R	S	R
<b>5. Recovery of maintenance claims (Rome, 6.11.92)</b>	S	S	S	S	N	N	S	S	S	R	S	S
<b>6. Abolition of legalization of documents (Brussels, 25.5.87)</b>	S	R	S	S	N	R	N	R	S	R	S	S
<b>7. Right of Asylum (Dublin, 15.6.90)</b>	S	R	S	R	S	S	S	R	R	S	R	R
<b>8. "Ne bis in idem" (Brussels, 25.5.87)</b>	S	R	N	S	N	R	N	R	S	S	S	S
<b>9. Transfer of sentenced persons (Brussels, 25.5.87)</b>	R	R	N	R	R	S	S	R	S	S	S	S
<b>10. Transmission of requests for extradition (San Sebastian, 26.5.89)</b>	S	S	N	S	R	S	N	S	S	S	S	S
<b>11. Transmission of authority for prosecution (Rome, 6.11.90)</b>	S	S	N	S	S	S	N	S	S	S	S	N
<b>12. Enforcement of foreign criminal sentences (Brussels, 13.11.91)</b>	S	S	S	S	S	S	N	S	S	S	N	N

---

## Abbreviations and acronyms

### A

ACA	accession compensatory amount
ACP	African, Caribbean and Pacific countries party to the Lomé Convention
Altener	Alternative Energy (programme for the development of alternative energies)
ATA	air transport agents

### B

BCCI	Bank of Credit and Commerce International
------	---

### C

CCD	Committee on Commerce and Distribution
Cedefop	Centre européen pour le développement de la formation professionnelle (European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training)
CEN	Comité européen de normalisation (European Committee for Standardization)
Cenelec	Comité européen de normalisation électrotechnique (European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardization)
CIS	customs information system
COM	common organization of the market
Coreper	Comité des Représentants permanents des États membres de la Communauté (Permanent Representatives Committee)
CPA	classification of products by activity (for statistical purposes)
CPS	Consumer Policy Service

### E

EAEC	European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom)
ECU	European Currency Unit
EDI	Electronic data interchange
Edicom	Electronic Data Interchange in Commerce
EEA	European Economic Area
EEC	European Economic Community
EEIG	European Economic Interest Grouping
EFTA	European Free Trade Association
EIB	European Investment Bank
EIS	European information system
EMS	European Monetary System
ESC	Economic and Social Committee
ETSI	European Telecommunications Standards Institute

Euratom	see EAEC
Eurostat	Statistical Office of the European Communities
<b>G</b>	
GATS	General Agreement on Trade in Services
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GDP	gross domestic product
<b>I</b>	
IDA	Interchange of Data between Administrations
IFCME	Industrial finance company for managers and employees
Interreg	Community initiative concerning border areas
ISD	Investment Services Directive
ISDN	integrated services digital network
ITG	Internal Trade Group
<b>M</b>	
MAG	mutual assistance group
Matthaeus	Programme for the exchange of customs officials
MCA	monetary compensatory amount
MFN	most favoured nation
<b>N</b>	
NACE	General Industrial Classification of Economic Activities within the European Communities
NARIC	National Academic Recognition Information Centres
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
<b>O</b>	
OJ	Official Journal of the European Communities
ONP	Open network provision
OOPEC	Official for Official Publications of the European Communities
<b>P</b>	
Prodcom	Community survey of industrial production
<b>S</b>	
SAD	single administrative document
SAVE	Special action programme for vigorous energy efficiency
SCENT	System Customs Enforcement Network
SE	Societas Europæa (European company)
SEDOC	système européen de diffusion des offres et des demandes d'emploi enregistrées en compensation internationale (European system for the international clearing of vacancies and applications for employment)
SIMAP	Information system on public procurement
SMEs	small and medium-sized enterprises
STM	supplementary trade mechanism
Soficatra	Société financière d'initiative industrielle pour les cadres et les travailleurs
<b>T</b>	
TARIC	tarif intégré communautaire (integrated customs tariff of the European Communities)

---

<b>TEU</b>	<b>Treaty on European Union</b>
<b>TIR</b>	<b>international carriage of goods by road</b>
	<b>U</b>
<b>UCITS</b>	<b>Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities</b>
<b>UNCED</b>	<b>United Nations Conference on Environment and Development</b>
	<b>V</b>
<b>VAT</b>	<b>value added tax</b>
<b>VIES</b>	<b>VAT information exchange system</b>
	<b>W</b>
<b>Welmec</b>	<b>Western European Legal Metrology Cooperation</b>
<b>WPIBD</b>	<b>Working Party on the interpretation of the banking Directives</b>

---

## Community provisions cited

### 1. ECSC Treaty

#### Article 71

The powers of the Governments of Member States in matters of commercial policy shall not be affected by this Treaty, save as otherwise provided therein

The powers conferred on the Community by this Treaty in matters of commercial policy towards third countries may not exceed those accorded to Member States under international agreements to which they are parties, subject to the provisions of Article 75.

The Governments of Member States shall afford each other such mutual assistance as is necessary to implement measures recognized by the High Authority as being in accordance with this Treaty and with existing international agreements. The High Authority is empowered to propose to the Member States concerned the methods by which this mutual assistance may be provided.

#### Article 74

In the cases set out below, the High Authority is empowered to take any measure which is in accordance with this Treaty, and in particular with the objectives set out in Article 3, and to make to Governments any recommendation which is in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 71:

1° if it is found that countries not members of the Community or undertakings situated in such countries are engaging in dumping or other practices condemned by the Havana Charter;

2° if a difference between quotations by undertakings outside and by undertakings within the jurisdiction of the Community is due solely to the fact that those of the former are based on conditions of competition contrary to this Treaty;

3° if one of the products referred to in Article 81 of this Treaty is imported into the territory of one or more Member States in relatively increased quantities and under such conditions that these imports cause or threaten to cause serious injury to production within the common market of like or directly competing products.

However, recommendations for the introduction of quantitative restrictions under subparagraph 2 may be made only with the assent of the Council, and under subparagraph 3 only under the conditions laid down in Article 58.

## 2. EC Treaty (1)

### Article 2

*The Community shall have as its task, by establishing a common market and an economic and monetary union and by implementing the common policies or activities referred to in Articles 3 and 3a, to promote throughout the Community a harmonious and balanced development of economic activities, sustainable and non-inflationary growth respecting the environment, a high degree of convergence of economic performance, a high level of employment and of social protection, the raising of the standard of living and quality of life, and economic and social cohesion and solidarity among Member States.*

### Article 3b

*The Community shall act within the limits of the powers conferred upon it by this Treaty and of the objectives assigned to it therein.*

*In areas which do not fall within its exclusive competence, the Community shall take action, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity, only if and in so far as the objectives of the proposed action cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States and can therefore, by reason of the scale or effects of the proposed action, be better achieved by the Community.*

*Any action by the Community shall not go beyond what is necessary to achieve the objectives of this Treaty.*

### Article 6

therein, any discrimination on grounds of nationality shall be prohibited.

*The Council, acting in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 189c, may adopt rules designed to prohibit such discrimination.*

### Article 7a

The Community shall adopt measures with the aim of progressively establishing the internal market over a period expiring on 31 December 1992, in accordance with the provisions of this Article and of Articles 7b, 7c, 28, 57(2), 59, 70(1), 84, 99, 100a and 100b and without prejudice to the other provisions of this Treaty.

The internal market shall comprise an area without internal frontiers in which the free movement of goods, persons, services and capital is ensured in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty.

### Article 30

Quantitative restrictions on imports and all measures having equivalent effect shall, without prejudice to the following provisions, be prohibited between Member States.

### Article 31

Member States shall refrain from introducing between themselves any new quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect.

This obligation shall, however, relate only to the degree of liberalization attained in pursuance of the decisions of the Council of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation of 14 January 1955. Member States shall supply the Commission, not later than six months after the entry into force of this Treaty, with lists of the products liberalized by them in pursuance of these decisions. These lists shall be consolidated between Member States.

---

(1) As amended by the Treaty on European Union (amendments or insertions are printed in italics)

Article 32

In their trade with one another Member States shall refrain from making more restrictive the quotas and measures having equivalent effect existing at the date of the entry into force of this Treaty.

These quotas shall be abolished by the end of the transitional period at the latest. During that period, they shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following provisions.

Article 33

1. One year after the entry into force of this Treaty, each Member State shall convert any bilateral quotas open to any other Member States into global quotas open without discrimination to all other Member States.

On the same date, Member States shall increase the aggregate of the global quotas so established in such a manner as to bring about an increase of not less than 20% in their total value as compared with the preceding year. The global quota for each product, however, shall be increased by not less than 10%.

The quotas shall be increased annually in accordance with the same rules and in the same proportions in relation to the preceding year.

The fourth increase shall take place at the end of the fourth year after the entry into force of this Treaty; the fifth, one year after the beginning of the second stage.

2. Where, in the case of a product which has not been liberalized, the global quota does not amount to 3% of the national production of the State concerned, a quota equal to not less than 3% of such national production shall be introduced not later than one year after the entry into force of this Treaty. This quota shall be raised to 4% at the end of the second year, and to 5% at the end of the third. Thereafter, the Member State concerned shall increase the quota by not less than 15% annually.

Where there is no such national production, the Commission shall take a decision establishing an appropriate quota.

3. At the end of the 10th year, each quota shall be equal to not less than 20% of the national production.

4. If the Commission finds by means of a decision that during two successive years the imports of any product have been below the level of the quota opened, this global quota shall not be taken into account in calculating the total value of the global quotas. In such case, the Member State shall abolish quota restrictions on the product concerned.

5. In the case of quotas representing more than 20% of the national production of the product concerned, the Council may, acting by a qualified majority on a proposal from the Commission, reduce the minimum percentage of 10% laid down in paragraph 1. This alteration shall not, however, affect the obligation to increase the total value of global quotas by 20% annually.

6. Member States which have exceeded their obligations as regards the degree of liberalization attained in pursuance of the decisions of the Council of the Organization for European Economic Cooperation of 14 January 1955 shall be entitled, when calculating the annual total increase of 20% provided for in paragraph 1, to take into account the amount of imports liberalized by autonomous action. Such calculation shall be submitted to the Commission for its prior approval.

7. The Commission shall issue directives establishing the procedure and timetable in accordance with which Member States shall abolish, as between themselves, any measures in existence when this Treaty enters into force which have an effect equivalent to quotas.

8. If the Commission finds that the application of the provisions of this Article, and in particular of the provisions concerning percentages, makes it impossible to ensure that the abolition of quotas provided for in the second paragraph of Article 32 is carried out progressively, the Council may, on a proposal from the Commission, acting unanimously during the first stage and by a qualified majority thereafter, amend the procedure laid down in this Article and may, in particular, increase the percentages fixed

Article 34

1. Quantitative restrictions on exports, and all measures having equivalent effect, shall be prohibited between Member States.

2. Member States shall, by the end of the first stage at the latest, abolish all quantitative restrictions on exports and any measures having equivalent effect which are in existence when this Treaty enters into force.

Article 35

The Member States declare their readiness to abolish quantitative restrictions on imports from and exports to other Member States more rapidly than is provided for in the preceding Articles, if their general economic situation and the situation of the economic sector concerned so permit.

To this end, the Commission shall make recommendations to the Member States concerned.

Article 36

The provisions of Articles 30 to 34 shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; or the protection of industrial and commercial property. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between Member States.

Article 46

Where in a Member State a product is subject to a national market organization or to internal rules having equivalent effect which affect the competitive position of similar production in another Member State, a countervailing charge shall be applied by Member States to imports of this product coming from the Member State where such organization or rules exist, unless that State applies a countervailing charge on export.

The Commission shall fix the amount of these charges at the level required to redress the balance; it may also authorize other measures, the conditions and details of which it shall determine.

Article 48

1. Freedom of movement for workers shall be secured within the Community by the end of the transitional period at the latest.
2. Such freedom of movement shall entail the abolition of any discrimination based on nationality between workers of the Member States as regards employment, remuneration and other conditions of work and employment.
3. It shall entail the right, subject to limitations justified on grounds of public policy, public security or public health:
  - a) to accept offers of employment actually made;
  - b) to move freely within the territory of Member States for this purpose;
  - c) to stay in a Member State for the purpose of employment in accordance with the provisions governing the employment of nationals of that State laid down by law, regulation or administrative action;
  - d) to remain in the territory of a Member State after having been employed in that State, subject to conditions which shall be embodied in implementing regulations to be drawn up by the Commission.
4. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to employment in the public service.

Article 52

Within the framework of the provisions set out below, restrictions on the freedom of establishment of nationals of a Member State in the territory of another Member State shall be abolished by progressive stages in the course of the transitional period. Such progressive abolition shall also apply to restrictions on the setting-up of agencies, branches or subsidiaries by nationals of any Member State established in the territory of any Member State.

Freedom of establishment shall include the right to take up and pursue activities as self-employed persons and to set up and manage undertakings, in particular companies or firms within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58, under the conditions laid down for its own nationals by the law of the country where such establishment is effected, subject to the provisions of the Chapter relating to capital.

#### Article 54

1. Before the end of the first stage, the Council shall, acting unanimously on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the Economic and Social Committee and the European Parliament, draw up a general programme for the abolition of existing restrictions on freedom of establishment within the Community. The Commission shall submit its proposal to the Council during the first two years of the first stage.

The programme shall set out the general conditions under which freedom of establishment is to be attained in the case of each type of activity and in particular the stages by which it is to be attained.

2. *In order to implement this general programme or, in the absence of such a programme, in order to achieve a stage in attaining freedom of establishment as regards a particular activity, the Council, acting in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 189b and after consulting the Economic and Social Committee, shall act by means of directives.*

3. The Council and the Commission shall carry out the duties devolving upon them under the preceding provisions, in particular:

a) by according, as a general rule, priority treatment to activities where freedom of establishment makes a particularly valuable contribution to the development of production and trade;

b) by ensuring close cooperation between the competent authorities in the Member States in order to ascertain the particular situation within the Community of the various activities concerned;

c) by abolishing those administrative procedures and practices, whether resulting from national legislation or from agreements previously concluded between Member States, the maintenance of which would form an obstacle to freedom of establishment;

d) by ensuring that workers of one Member State employed in the territory of another Member State may remain in that territory for the purpose of taking up activities therein as self-employed persons, where they satisfy the conditions which they would be required to satisfy if they were entering that State at the time when they intended to take up such activities;

e) by enabling a national of one Member State to acquire and use land and buildings situated in the territory of another Member State, in so far as this does not conflict with the principles laid down in Article 39(2);

f) by effecting the progressive abolition of restrictions on freedom of establishment in every branch of activity under consideration, both as regards the conditions for setting up agencies, branches or subsidiaries in the territory of a Member State and as regards the conditions governing the entry of personnel belonging to the main establishment into managerial or supervisory posts in such agencies, branches or subsidiaries;

g) by coordinating to the necessary extent the safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies or firms within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 with a view to making such safeguards equivalent throughout the Community;

h) by satisfying themselves that the conditions of establishment are not distorted by aids granted by Member States.

#### Article 59

Within the framework of the provisions set out below, restrictions on freedom to provide services within the Community shall be progressively abolished during the transitional period in respect of nationals of Member States who are established in a State of the Community other than that of the person for whom the services are intended.

The Council may, acting by a qualified majority on a proposal from the Commission, extend the provisions of the Chapter to nationals of a third country who provide services and who are established within the Community.

Article 85

1. The following shall be prohibited as incompatible with the common market: all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices which may affect trade between Member States and which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition within the common market, and in particular those which:

- a) directly or indirectly fix purchase or selling prices or any other trading conditions;
- b) limit or control production, markets, technical development, or investment;
- c) share markets or sources of supply;
- d) apply dissimilar conditions to equivalent transactions with other trading parties, thereby placing them at a competitive disadvantage;
- e) make the conclusion of contracts subject to acceptance by the other parties of supplementary obligations which, by their nature or according to commercial usage, have no connection with the subject of such contracts.

2. Any agreements or decisions prohibited pursuant to this Article shall be automatically void.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 may, however, be declared inapplicable in the case of:

- any agreement or category of agreements between undertakings;
- any decision or category of decisions by associations of undertakings;
- any concerted practice or category of concerted practices;

which contributes to improving the production or distribution of goods or to promoting technical or economic progress, while allowing consumers a fair share of the resulting benefit, and which does not:

- a) impose on the undertakings concerned restrictions which are not indispensable to the attainment of these objectives;
- b) afford such undertakings the possibility of eliminating competition in respect of a substantial part of the products in question.

Article 86

Any abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position within the common market or in a substantial part of it shall be prohibited as incompatible with the common market in so far as it may affect trade between Member States.

Such abuse may, in particular, consist in:

- a) directly or indirectly imposing unfair purchase or selling prices or other unfair trading conditions;
- b) limiting production, markets or technical development to the prejudice of consumers;
- c) applying dissimilar conditions to equivalent transactions with other trading parties, thereby placing them at a competitive disadvantage;
- d) making the conclusion of contracts subject to acceptance by the other parties of supplementary obligations which, by their nature or according to commercial usage, have no connection with the subject of such contracts.

Article 93(1)

The Commission shall, in cooperation with Member States, keep under constant review all systems of aid existing in those States. It shall propose to the latter any appropriate measures required by the progressive development or by the functioning of the common market.

Article 100

*The Council shall, acting unanimously on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament and the Economic and Social Committee, issue directives for the approximation of such laws, regulations or administrative provisions of the Member States as directly affect the establishment or functioning of the common market.*

Article 100a

1. *By way of derogation from Article 100 and save where otherwise provided in this Treaty, the following provisions shall apply for the achievement of the objectives set out in Article 7a. The Council shall, acting in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 189b and after consulting the Economic and Social Committee, adopt the measures for the approximation of the provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States which have as their object the establishment and functioning of the internal market.*

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to fiscal provisions, to those relating to the free movement of persons nor to those relating to the rights and interests of employed persons.

3. The Commission, in its proposals envisaged in paragraph 1 concerning health, safety, environmental protection and consumer protection, will take as a base a high level of protection.

4. If, after the adoption of a harmonization measure by the Council acting by a qualified majority, a Member State deems it necessary to apply national provisions on grounds of major needs referred to in Article 36, or relating to protection of the environment or the working environment, it shall notify the Commission of these provisions.

The Commission shall confirm the provisions involved after having verified that they are not a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between Member States.

By way of derogation from the procedure laid down in Articles 169 and 170, the Commission or any Member State may bring the matter directly before the Court of Justice if it considers that another Member State is making improper use of the powers provided for in this Article.

5. The harmonization measures referred to above shall, in appropriate cases, include a safeguard clause authorizing the Member States to take, for one or more of the non-economic reasons referred to in Article 36, provisional measures subject to a Community control procedure.

Article 100b

1. During 1992, the Commission shall, together with each Member State, draw up an inventory of national laws, regulations and administrative provisions which fall under Article 100a and which have not been harmonized pursuant to that Article.

The Council, acting in accordance with the provisions of Article 100a, may decide that the provisions in force in a Member State must be recognized as being equivalent to those applied by another Member State.

2. The provisions of Article 100a(4) shall apply by analogy.

3. The Commission shall draw up the inventory referred to in the first subparagraph of paragraph 1 and shall submit appropriate proposals in good time to allow the Council to act before the end of 1992.

Article 100c

1. *The Council, acting unanimously on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, shall determine the third countries whose nationals must be in possession of a visa when crossing the external borders of the Member States.*

2. *However, in the event of an emergency situation in a third country posing a threat of a sudden inflow of nationals from that country into the Community, the Council, acting by a qualified majority on a recommendation from the Commission, may introduce, for a period not exceeding six months, a visa requirement for nationals from the country in question. The visa requirements established under this paragraph may be extended in accordance with the procedure referred to in paragraph 1.*

3. *From 1 January 1996, the Council shall adopt the decisions referred to in paragraph 1 by a qualified majority. The Council shall, before that date, acting by a qualified majority on a proposal from the Commission and after consulting the European Parliament, adopt measures relating to a uniform format for visas.*

4. *In the areas referred to in this Article, the Commission shall examine any request made by a Member State that it submit a proposal to the Council.*

5. *This Article shall be without prejudice to the exercise of the responsibilities incumbent upon the Member States with regard to the maintenance of law and order and the safeguarding of internal security.*

6. *This Article shall apply to other areas if so decided pursuant to Article K.9 of the provisions of the Treaty on European Union which relate to cooperation in the fields of justice and home affairs, subject to the voting conditions determined at the same time.*

7. *The provisions of the conventions in force between the Member States governing areas covered by this Article shall remain in force until their content has been replaced by directives or measures adopted pursuant to this Article.*

#### Article 115

*In order to ensure that the execution of measures of commercial policy taken in accordance with this Treaty by any Member State is not obstructed by deflection of trade, or where differences between such measures lead to economic difficulties in one or more Member States, the Commission shall recommend the methods for the requisite cooperation between Member States. Failing this, the Commission may authorize Member States to take the necessary protective measures, the conditions and details of which it shall determine.*

*In case of urgency, Member States shall request authorization to take the necessary measures themselves from the Commission, which shall take a decision as soon as possible; the Member States concerned shall then notify the measures to the other Member States. The Commission may decide at any time that the Member States concerned shall amend or abolish the measures in question.*

*In the selection of such measures, priority shall be given to those which cause the least disturbance of the functioning of the common market.*

#### Article 118a

1. *Member States shall pay particular attention to encouraging improvements, especially in the working environment, as regards the health and safety of workers, and shall set as their objective the harmonization of conditions in this area, while maintaining the improvements made.*

2. *In order to help achieve the objective laid down in the first paragraph, the Council, acting in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 189c and after consulting the Economic and Social Committee, shall adopt by means of directives, minimum requirements for gradual implementation, having regard to the conditions and technical rules obtaining in each of the Member States.*

*Such directives shall avoid imposing administrative, financial and legal constraints in a way which would hold back the creation and development of small and medium-sized undertakings.*

3. *The provisions adopted pursuant to this Article shall not prevent any Member State from maintaining or introducing more stringent measures for the protection of working conditions compatible with this Treaty.*

#### Article 126

1. *The Community shall contribute to the development of quality education by encouraging cooperation between Member States and, if necessary, by supporting and supplementing their action, while fully respecting the responsibility of the Member States for the content of teaching and the organization of education systems and their cultural and linguistic diversity.*

2. *Community action shall be aimed at:*

*- developing the European dimension in education, particularly through the teaching and dissemination of the languages of the Member States;*

- encouraging mobility of students and teachers, *inter alia* by encouraging the academic recognition of diplomas and periods of study;
  - promoting cooperation between educational establishments;
  - developing exchanges of information and experience on issues common to the education systems of the Member States;
  - encouraging the development of youth exchanges and of exchanges of socio-educational instructors;
  - encouraging the development of distance education.
3. The Community and the Member States shall foster cooperation with third countries and the competent international organizations in the field of education, in particular the Council of Europe.
4. In order to contribute to the achievement of the objectives referred to in this Article, the Council:
- acting in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 189b, after consulting the Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, shall adopt incentive measures, excluding any harmonization of the laws and regulations of the Member States;
  - acting by a qualified majority on a proposal from the Commission, shall adopt recommendations.

#### Article 127

1. The Community shall implement a vocational training policy which shall support and supplement the action of the Member States, while fully respecting the responsibility of the Member States for the content and organization of vocational training.
2. Community action shall aim to:
- facilitate adaptation to industrial changes, in particular through vocational training and retraining;
  - improve initial and continuing vocational training in order to facilitate vocational integration and reintegration into the labour market;
  - facilitate access to vocational training and encourage mobility of instructors and trainees and particularly young people;
  - stimulate cooperation on training between educational or training establishments and firms;
  - develop exchanges of information and experience on issues common to the training systems of the Member States.
3. The Community and the Member States shall foster cooperation with third countries and the competent international organizations in the sphere of vocational training.
4. The Council, acting in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 189c and after consulting the Economic and Social Committee, shall adopt measures to contribute to the achievement of the objectives referred to in this Article, excluding any harmonization of the laws and regulations of the Member States.

#### Article 130d

Without prejudice to Article 130e, the Council, acting unanimously on a proposal from the Commission and after obtaining the assent of the European Parliament and consulting the Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, shall define the tasks, priority objectives and the organization of the Structural Funds, which may involve grouping the Funds. The Council, acting by the same procedure, shall also define the general rules applicable to them and the provisions necessary to ensure their effectiveness and the coordination of the Funds with one another and with the other existing financial instruments.

The Council, acting in accordance with the same procedure, shall before 31 December 1993 set up a Cohesion Fund to provide a financial contribution to projects in the fields of environment and trans-European networks in the area of transport infrastructure.

Article 130r

1. Community policy on the environment shall contribute to pursuit of the following objectives:

- preserving, protecting and improving the quality of the environment;
- protecting human health;
- prudent and rational utilization of natural resources;
- promoting measures at international level to deal with regional or worldwide environmental problems.

2. Community policy on the environment shall aim at a high level of protection taking into account the diversity of situations in the various regions of the Community. It shall be based on the precautionary principle and on the principles that preventive action should be taken, that environmental damage should as a priority be rectified at source and that the polluter should pay. Environmental protection requirements must be integrated into the definition and implementation of other Community policies.

In this context, harmonization measures answering these requirements shall include, where appropriate, a safeguard clause allowing Member States to take provisional measures, for non-economic environmental reasons, subject to a Community inspection procedure.

3. In preparing its policy on the environment, the Community shall take account of:

- available scientific and technical data;
- environmental conditions in the various regions of the Community;
- the potential benefits and costs of actions or lack of action;
- the economic and social development of the Community as a whole and the balanced development of its regions.

4. Within their respective spheres of competence, the Community and the Member States shall cooperate with third countries and with the competent international organizations. The arrangements for Community cooperation may be the subject of agreements between the Community and the third parties concerned, which shall be negotiated and concluded in accordance with Article 228.

The previous subparagraph shall be without prejudice to Member States' competence to negotiate in international bodies and to conclude international agreements.

Article 155

In order to ensure the proper functioning and development of the common market, the Commission shall:

- ensure that the provisions of this Treaty and the measures taken by the institutions pursuant thereto are applied;
- formulate recommendations or deliver opinions on matters dealt with in this Treaty, if it expressly so provides or if the Commission considers it necessary;
- have its own power of decision and participate in the shaping of measures taken by the Council and by the European Parliament in the manner provided for in this Treaty;
- exercise the powers conferred on it by the Council for the implementation of the rules laid down by the latter.

Article 169

If the Commission considers that a Member State has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Treaty, it shall deliver a reasoned opinion on the matter after giving the State concerned the opportunity to submit its observations.

If the State concerned does not comply with the opinion within the period laid down by the Commission, the latter may bring the matter before the Court of Justice.

Article 171

1. If the Court of Justice finds that a Member State has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Treaty, the State shall be required to take the necessary measures to comply with the judgment of the Court of Justice.

2. If the Commission considers that the Member State concerned has not taken such measures it shall, after giving that State the opportunity to submit its observations, issue a reasoned opinion specifying the points on which the Member State concerned has not complied with the judgment of the Court of Justice.

If the Member State concerned fails to take the necessary measures to comply with the Court's judgment within the time-limit laid down by the Commission, the latter may bring the case before the Court of Justice. In so doing it shall specify the amount of the lump sum or penalty payment to be paid by the Member State concerned which it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

If the Court of Justice finds that the Member State concerned has not complied with its judgment it may impose a lump sum or penalty payment on it.

This procedure shall be without prejudice to Article 170.

Article 175

Should the European Parliament, the Council or the Commission, in infringement of this Treaty, fail to act, the Member States and the other institutions of the Community may bring an action before the Court of Justice to have the infringement established.

The action shall be admissible only if the institution concerned has first been called upon to act. If, within two months of being so called upon, the institution concerned has not defined its position, the action may be brought within a further period of two months.

Any natural or legal person may, under the conditions laid down in the preceding paragraphs, complain to the Court of Justice that an institution of the Community has failed to address to that person any act other than a recommendation or an opinion.

The Court of Justice shall have jurisdiction, under the same conditions, in actions or proceedings brought by the ECB in the areas falling within the latter's field of competence and in actions or proceedings brought against the latter.

Article 177

The Court of Justice shall have jurisdiction to give preliminary rulings concerning:

- a) the interpretation of this Treaty;
- b) the validity and interpretation of acts of the institutions of the Community and of the ECB;
- c) the interpretation of the statutes of bodies established by an act of the Council, where those statutes so provide.

Where such a question is raised before any court or tribunal of a Member State, that court or tribunal may, if it considers that a decision on the question is necessary to enable it to give judgment, request the Court of Justice to give a ruling thereon.

Where any such question is raised in a case pending before a court or tribunal of a Member State against whose decisions there is no judicial remedy under national law, that court or tribunal shall bring the matter before the Court of Justice.

Article 189

In order to carry out their task and in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, the European Parliament acting jointly with the Council, the Council and the Commission shall make regulations and issue directives, take decisions, make recommendations or deliver opinions.

A regulation shall have general application. It shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

A directive shall be binding, as to the result to be achieved, upon each Member State to which it is addressed, but shall leave to the national authorities the choice of form and methods.

A decision shall be binding in its entirety upon those to whom it is addressed.

Recommendations and opinions shall have no binding force.

Article 189b

1. Where reference is made in this Treaty to this Article for the adoption of an act, the following procedure shall apply.

2. The Commission shall submit a proposal to the European Parliament and the Council.

The Council, acting by a qualified majority after obtaining the opinion of the European Parliament, shall adopt a common position. The common position shall be communicated to the European Parliament. The Council shall inform the European Parliament fully of the reasons which led it to adopt its common position. The Commission shall inform the European Parliament fully of its position.

If, within three months of such communication, the European Parliament:

a) approves the common position, the Council shall definitively adopt the act in question in accordance with that common position;

b) has not taken a decision, the Council shall adopt the act in question in accordance with its common position;

c) indicates, by an absolute majority of its component members, that it intends to reject the common position, it shall immediately inform the Council. The Council may convene a meeting of the Conciliation Committee referred to in paragraph 4 to explain further its position. The European Parliament shall thereafter either confirm, by an absolute majority of its component members, its rejection of the common position, in which event the proposed act shall be deemed not to have been adopted, or propose amendments in accordance with subparagraph (d) of this paragraph;

d) proposes amendments to the common position by an absolute majority of its component members, the amended text shall be forwarded to the Council and to the Commission, which shall deliver an opinion on those amendments.

3. If, within three months of the matter being referred to it, the Council, acting by a qualified majority, approves all the amendments of the European Parliament, it shall amend its common position accordingly and adopt the act in question; however, the Council shall act unanimously on the amendments on which the Commission has delivered a negative opinion. If the Council does not approve the act in question, the President of the Council, in agreement with the President of the European Parliament, shall forthwith convene a meeting of the Conciliation Committee.

4. The Conciliation Committee, which shall be composed of the members of the Council or their representatives and an equal number of representatives of the European Parliament, shall have the task of reaching agreement on a joint text, by a qualified majority of the members of the Council or their representatives and by a majority of the representatives of the European Parliament. The Commission shall take part in the Conciliation Committee's proceedings and shall take all the necessary initiatives with a view to reconciling the positions of the European Parliament and the Council.

5. If, within six weeks of its being convened, the Conciliation Committee approves a joint text, the European Parliament, acting by an absolute majority of the votes cast, and the Council, acting by a qualified majority, shall have a period of six weeks from that approval in which to adopt the act in question in accordance with the joint text. If one of the two institutions fails to approve the proposed act, it shall be deemed not to have been adopted.

6. Where the Conciliation Committee does not approve a joint text, the proposed act shall be deemed not to have been adopted unless the Council, acting by a qualified majority within six weeks of expiry of the period granted to the Conciliation Committee, confirms the common position to which it agreed before the conciliation procedure was initiated, possibly with amendments proposed by the European Parliament. In this case, the act in question shall be finally adopted unless the European Parliament, within six weeks of the date of confirmation by the Council, rejects the text by an absolute majority of its component members, in which case the proposed act shall be deemed not to have been adopted.

7. The periods of three months and six weeks referred to in this Article may be extended by a maximum of one month and two weeks respectively by common accord of the European Parliament and the Council. The period of three months referred to in paragraph 2 shall be automatically extended by two months where paragraph 2(c) applies.

8. *The scope of the procedure under this Article may be widened, in accordance with the procedure provided for in Article N(2) of the Treaty on European Union, on the basis of a report to be submitted to the Council by the Commission by 1996 at the latest.*

### 3. Treaty on European Union

#### Article K.1

For the purposes of achieving the objectives of the Union, in particular the free movement of persons, and without prejudice to the powers of the European Community, Member States shall regard the following areas as matters of common interest:

- 1) asylum policy;
- 2) rules governing the crossing by persons of the external borders of the Member States and the exercise of controls thereon;
- 3) immigration policy and policy regarding nationals of third countries:
  - a) conditions of entry and movement by nationals of third countries on the territory of Member States;
  - b) conditions of residence by nationals of third countries on the territory of Member States, including family reunion and access to employment;
  - c) combating unauthorized immigration, residence and work by nationals of third countries on the territory of Member States;
- 4) combating drug addiction in so far as this is not covered by (7) to (9);
- 5) combating fraud on an international scale in so far as this is not covered by (7) to (9);
- 6) judicial cooperation in civil matters;
- 7) judicial cooperation in criminal matters;
- 8) customs cooperation;
- 9) police cooperation for the purposes of preventing and combating terrorism, unlawful drug-trafficking and other serious forms of international crime, including if necessary certain aspects of customs cooperation, in connection with the organization of a Union-wide system for exchanging information within a European Police Office (Europol).

#### Article K.4

1. A Coordinating Committee shall be set up consisting of senior officials. In addition to its coordinating role, it shall be the task of the Committee to:
  - give opinions for the attention of the Council, either at the Council's request or on its own initiative;
  - contribute, without prejudice to Article 151 of the Treaty establishing the European Community, to the preparation of the Council's discussions in the areas referred to in Article K.1 and, in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 100d of the Treaty establishing the European Community, in the areas referred to in Article 100c of that Treaty.
2. The Commission shall be fully associated with the work in the areas referred to in this Title.
3. The Council shall act unanimously, except on matters of procedure and in cases where Article K.3 expressly provides for other voting rules.

Where the Council is required to act by a qualified majority, the votes of its members shall be weighted as laid down in Article 148(2) of the Treaty establishing the European Community, and for their adoption, acts of the Council shall require at least 54 votes in favour, cast by at least eight members.

#### 4. Official Journal - references <sup>(2)</sup>

**1967**

**Council Directive 67/548/EEC** of 27 June 1967 on the approximation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances (OJ 196, 16/08/67)

**1968**

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 802/68** of 27 June 1968 on the common definition of the concept of the origin of goods (OJ L 148, 28/06/68)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 827/68** of 28 June 1968 on the common organization of the market in certain products listed in Annex II to the Treaty (OJ L 151, 30/06/68)

**1970**

**Commission Directive 70/50/EEC** of 22 December 1969 based on the provisions of Article 33(7), on the abolition of measures which have an effect equivalent to quantitative restrictions on imports and are not covered by other provisions adopted in pursuance of the EEC Treaty (OJ L 13, 19/01/70)

**Council Directive 70/156/EEC** of 6 February 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 42, 23/02/70)

**Council Directive 70/524/EEC** of 23 November 1970 concerning additives in feedingstuffs (OJ L 270, 14/12/70)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 1023/70** of 25 May 1970 establishing a common procedure for administering quantitative quotas (OJ L 124, 08/06/70)

**1971**

**Council Directive 71/305/EEC** of 26 July 1971 concerning the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts (OJ L 185, 16/08/71)

**Council Directive 71/307/EEC** of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to textile names (OJ L 185, 16/08/71)

**1972**

**Council Directive 72/166/EEC** of 24 April 1972 on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles, and to the enforcement of the obligation to insure against such liability (OJ L 103, 02/05/72)

**Council Directive 72/276/EEC** of 17 July 1972 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain methods for the quantitative analysis of binary textile fibre mixtures (OJ L 173, 31/07/72)

**1975**

**Council Directive 75/324/EEC** of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers (OJ L 147, 09/06/75)

**1976**

**Council Directive 76/116/EEC** of 18 December 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to fertilizers (OJ L 24, 30/01/76)

**Council Directive 76/768/EEC** of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)

**Council Directive 76/769/EEC** of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations (OJ L 262, 27/09/76)

<sup>(2)</sup> To provide clarity, the references are cited in numerical order; regulations follow upon other types of measures

**1977**

**Council Directive 77/62/EEC** of 21 December 1976 coordinating procedures for the award of public supply contracts (OJ L 13, 15/01/77)

**Council Directive 77/799/EEC** of 19 December 1977 concerning mutual assistance by the competent authorities of the Member States in the field of direct taxation (OJ L 336, 27/12/77)

**First Council Directive 77/780/EEC** of 12 December 1977 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking up and pursuit of the business of credit institutions (OJ L 322, 17/12/77)

**1978**

**Council Directive 78/473/EEC** of 30 May 1978 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to Community co-insurance (OJ L 151, 07/06/78)

**1979**

**Council Directive 79/112/EEC** of 18 December 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer (OJ L 33, 08/02/79)

**Council Directive 79/1070/EEC** of 6 December 1979 amending Directive 77/799/EEC concerning mutual assistance by the competent authorities of the Member States in the field of direct taxation (OJ L 331, 27/12/79)

**1980**

**Council Directive 80/767/EEC** of 22 July 1980 adapting and supplementing in respect of certain contracting authorities Directive 77/62/EEC coordinating procedures for the award of public supply contracts (OJ L 215, 18/08/80)

**Council Directive 80/836/Euratom** of 15 July 1980 amending the Directives laying down the basic safety standards for the health protection of the general public and workers against the dangers of ionizing radiation (OJ L 246, 17/09/80)

**1982**

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 288/82** of 5 February 1982 on common rules for imports (OJ L 35, 09/02/82)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 1766/82** of 30 June 1982 on common rules for imports from the People's Republic of China (OJ L 195, 05/07/82)

**1983**

**Council Directive of 83/189/EEC** 28 March 1983 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations (OJ L 109, 26/04/83)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3420/83** of 14 November 1983 on import arrangements for products originating in State-trading countries, not liberalized at Community level (OJ L 346, 08/12/83)

**1984**

**Second Council Directive 84/5/EEC** of 30 December 1983 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles (OJ L 8, 11/01/84)

**Council Directive 84/631/EEC** of 6 December 1984 on the supervision and control within the European Community of the transfrontier shipment of hazardous waste (OJ L 326, 13/12/84)

**1985**

**Council Directive 85/339/EEC** of 27 June 1985 on containers of liquids for human consumption (OJ L 176, 06/07/85)

**Council Decision 85/368/EEC** of 16 July 1985 on the comparability of vocational training qualifications between the Member States of the European Community (OJ L 199, 31/07/85)

**Council Directive 85/577/EEC** of 20 December 1985 to protect the consumer in respect of contracts negotiated away from business premises (OJ L 372, 31/12/85)

**1986**

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3842/86** of 1 December 1986 laying down measures to prohibit the release for free circulation of counterfeit goods (OJ L 357, 18/12/86)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 4055/86** of 22 December 1986 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport between Member States and between Member States and third countries (OJ L 378, 31/12/86)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 4056/86** of 22 December 1986 laying down detailed rules for the application of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty to maritime transport (OJ L 378, 31/12/86)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 4057/86** of 22 December 1986 on unfair pricing practices in maritime transport (OJ L 378, 31/12/86)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 4058/86** of 22 December 1986 concerning coordinated action to safeguard free access to cargoes in ocean trades (OJ L 378, 31/12/86)

**1987**

**Council Directive 87/102/EEC** of 22 December 1986 for the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning consumer credit (OJ L 42, 12/02/87)

**Council Decision 87/327/EEC** of 15 June 1987 adopting the European Community Action Scheme for the Mobility of University Students (Erasmus) (OJ L 166, 25/06/87)

**Council Directive 87/328/EEC** of 18 June 1987 on the acceptance for breeding purposes of pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species (OJ L 167, 26/06/87)

**Commission Decision 87/433/EEC** of 22 July 1987 on surveillance and protective measures which Member States may be authorized to take pursuant to Article 115 of the EEC Treaty (OJ L 238, 21/08/87)

**Commission Recommendation 87/598/EEC** of 8 December 1987 on a European Code of Conduct relating to electronic payment (Relations between financial institutions, traders and service establishments, and consumers) (OJ L 365, 24/12/87)

**1988**

**Council Directive 88/182/EEC** of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 83/189/EEC laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations (OJ L 81, 26/03/88)

**Council Directive 88/295/EEC** of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 77/62/EEC relating to the coordination of procedures on the award of public supply contracts and repealing certain provisions of Directive 80/767/EEC (OJ L 127, 20/05/88)

**Second Council Directive 88/357/EEC** of 22 June 1988 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance and laying down provisions to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom to provide services and amending Directive 73/239/EEC (OJ L 172, 04/07/88)

**Council Directive 88/361/EEC** of 24 June 1988 for the implementation of Article 67 of the Treaty (OJ L 178, 08/07/88)

**Council Directive 88/378/EEC** of 3 May 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the safety of toys (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)

**Council Directive 88/379/EEC** of 7 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations (OJ L 187, 16/07/88)

**Council Directive 88/407/EEC** of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 194, 22/07/88)

**Commission Recommendation 88/590/EEC** of 17 November 1988 concerning payment systems, and in particular the relationship between cardholder and card issuer (OJ L 317, 24/11/88)

**Council Directive 88/661/EEC** of 19 December on the zootechnical standards applicable to breeding animals of the porcine species (OJ L 382, 31/12/88)

**1989**

**Council Decision 89/45/EEC** of 21 December 1988 on a Community system for the rapid exchange of information on dangers arising from the use of consumer products (OJ L 17, 21/01/89)

**Council Directive 89/48/EEC** of 21 December 1988 on a general system for the recognition of higher-education diplomas awarded on completion of professional education and training of at least three years' duration (OJ L 19, 24/01/89)

**Council Directive 89/106/EEC** of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to construction products (OJ L 40, 11/02/89)

**Council Directive 89/107/EEC** of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning food additives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption (OJ L 40, 11/02/89)

**Council Directive 89/299/EEC** of 17 April 1989 on the own funds of credit institutions (OJ L 124, 05/05/89)

**Council Directive 89/336/EEC** of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility (OJ L 139, 23/05/89)

**Council Directive 89/392/EEC** of 14 June 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to machinery (OJ L 183, 29/06/89)

**Council Directive 89/397/EEC** of 14 June 1989 on the official control of foodstuffs (OJ L 186, 30/06/89)

**Council Directive 89/398/EEC** of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses (OJ L 186, 30/06/89)

**Council Directive 89/440/EEC** of 18 July 1989 amending Directive 71/305/EEC concerning coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts (OJ L 210, 21/07/89)

**Council Directive 89/552/EEC** of 3 October 1989 on the coordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the pursuit of television broadcasting activities (OJ L 298, 17/10/89)

**Second Council Directive 89/646/EEC** of 15 December 1989 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking up and pursuit of the business of credit institutions and amending Directive 77/780/EEC (OJ L 386, 30/12/89)

**Council Directive 89/647/EEC** of 18 December 1989 on a solvency ratio for credit institutions (OJ L 386, 30/12/89)

**Council Decision 89/663/EEC** of 14 December 1989 amending Decision 87/327/EEC adopting the European Community action scheme for the mobility of university students (Erasmus) (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 1101/89** of 27 April 1989 on structural improvements in inland waterway transport (OJ L 116, 28/04/89)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 4060/89** of 21 December 1989 on the elimination of controls performed at the frontiers of Member States in the field of road and inland waterway transport (OJ L 390, 30/12/89)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89** of 21 December 1989 on the control of concentrations between undertakings (OJ L 395, 30/12/89)

**1990**

**Council Directive 90/88/EEC** of 22 February 1990 amending Directive 87/102/EEC for the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning consumer credit (OJ L 61, 10/03/90)

**Commission Recommendation 90/109/EEC** of 14 February 1990 on the transparency of banking conditions relating to cross-border financial transactions (OJ L 67, 15/03/90)

**Council Directive 90/118/EEC** of 5 March 1990 on the acceptance of pure-bred breeding pigs for breeding (OJ L 71, 17/03/90)

**Council Directive 90/119/EEC** of 5 March 1990 on the acceptance of hybrid breeding pigs for breeding (OJ L 71, 17/03/90)

**Council Directive 90/120/EEC** of 5 March 1990 amending Directive 88/407/EEC laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 71, 17/03/90)

**Council Directive 90/366/EEC** of 28 June 1990 on the right of residence for students (OJ L 180, 13/07/90)

**Council Directive 90/377/EEC** of 29 June 1990 concerning a Community procedure to improve the transparency of gas and electricity prices charged to industrial end-users (OJ L 185, 17/07/90)

**Council Directive 90/385/EEC** of 20 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to active implantable medical devices (OJ L 189, 20/07/90)

**Council Directive 90/387/EEC** of 28 June 1990 on the establishment of the internal market for telecommunications services through the implementation of open network provision (OJ L 192, 24/07/90)

**Commission Directive 90/388/EEC** of 28 June 1990 on competition in the markets for telecommunications services (OJ L 192, 24/07/90)

**Council Directive 90/531/EEC** of 17 September 1990 on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors (OJ L 297, 29/10/90)

**Council Directive 90/547/EEC** of 29 October 1990 on the transit of electricity through transmission grids (OJ L 313, 13/11/90)

**Council Directive 90/618/EEC** of 8 November 1990 amending, particularly as regards motor vehicle liability insurance, Directive 73/239/EEC and Directive 88/357/EEC which concern the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance (OJ L 330, 29/11/90)

**Council Directive 90/618/EEC** of 8 November 1990 amending, particularly as regards motor vehicle liability insurance, Directive 73/239/EEC and Directive 88/357/EEC which concern the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance (OJ L 330, 29/11/90)

**Council Directive 90/619/EEC** of 8 November 1990 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct life assurance, laying down provisions to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom to provide services and amending Directive 79/267/EEC (OJ L 330, 29/11/90)

**Council Directive 90/675/EEC** of 10 December 1990 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries (OJ L 373, 31/12/90)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3677/90** of 13 December 1990 laying down measures to be taken to discourage the diversion of certain substances to the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (OJ L 357, 20/12/90)

#### 1991

**Council Directive 91/173/EEC** of 21 March 1991 amending for the ninth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations (OJ L 85, 05/04/91)

**Council Directive 91/263/EEC** of 29 April 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning telecommunications terminal equipment, including the mutual recognition of their conformity (OJ L 128, 23/05/91)

**Council Directive 91/296/EEC** of 31 May 1991 on the transit of natural gas through grids (OJ L 147, 12/06/91)

**Council Decision 91/341/EEC** of 20 June 1991 on the adoption of a programme of Community action on the subject of the vocational training of customs officials (Matthaeus programme) (OJ L 187, 13/07/91)

**Council Directive 91/440/EEC** of 29 July 1991 on the development of the Community's railways (OJ L 237, 24/08/91)

**Commission Decision 91/453/EEC** of 30 July 1991 setting up an Advisory Committee on Customs and Indirect Taxation (OJ L 241, 30/08/91)

**Council Directive 91/477/EEC** of 18 June 1991 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons (OJ L 256, 13/09/91)

**Council Directive 91/675/EEC** of 19 December 1991 setting up an Insurance Committee (OJ L 374, 31/12/91)

**Council Directive 91/680/EEC** of 16 December 1991 supplementing the common system of value added tax and amending Directive 77/388/EEC with a view to the abolition of fiscal frontiers (OJ L 376, 31/12/91)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3185/91** of 22 October 1991 adopting measures for the import of fruit and vegetables from certain countries affected by cholera (OJ L 303, 01/11/91)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3356/91** of 7 November 1991 amending Regulation (EEC) No 4060/89 on the elimination of controls performed at the frontiers of Member States in the field of road and inland waterway transport (OJ L 318, 20/11/91)

**1992**

**Council Directive 92/3/Euratom** of 3 February 1992 on the supervision and control of shipments of radioactive waste between Member States and into and out of the Community (OJ L 35, 12/02/92)

**Council Directive 92/12/EEC** of 25 February 1992 on the general arrangements for products subject to excise duty and on the holding, movement and monitoring of such products (OJ L 76, 23/03/92)

**Council Directive 92/30/EEC** of 6 April 1992 on the supervision of credit institutions on a consolidated basis (OJ L 110, 28/04/92)

**Council Directive 92/32/EEC** of 30 April 1992 amending for the seventh time Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances (OJ L 154, 05/06/92)

**Council Directive 92/42/EEC** of 21 May 1992 on efficiency requirements for new hot-water boilers fired with liquid or gaseous fuels (OJ L 167, 22/06/92)

**Council Directive 92/49/EEC** of 18 June 1992 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance and amending Directives 73/239/EEC and 88/357/EEC (third non-life insurance Directive) (OJ L 228, 11/08/92)

**Council Directive 92/50/EEC** of 18 June 1992 relating to the coordination of procedures for the award of public service contracts (OJ L 209, 24/07/92)

**Council Directive 92/51/EEC** of 18 June 1992 on a second general system for the recognition of professional education and training to supplement Directive 89/48/EEC (OJ L 209, 24/07/92)

**Council Directive 92/53/EEC** of 18 June 1992 amending Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers (OJ L 225, 10/08/92)

**Council Directive 92/59/EEC** of 29 June 1992 on general product safety (OJ L 228, 11/08/92)

**Council Directive 92/61/EEC** of 30 June 1992 relating to the type-approval of two- or three-wheel motor vehicles (OJ L 225, 10/08/92)

**Council Directive 92/75/EEC** of 22 September 1992 on the indication by labelling and standard product information of the consumption of energy and other resources by household appliances (OJ L 297, 13/10/92)

**Council Directive 92/77/EEC** of 19 October 1992 supplementing the common system of value added tax and amending Directive 77/388/EEC (approximation of VAT rates) (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)

**Council Directive 92/78/EEC** of 19 October 1992 amending Directives 72/464/EEC and 79/32/EEC on taxes other than turnover taxes which are levied on the consumption of manufactured tobacco (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)

**Council Directive 92/96/EEC** of 10 November 1992 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct life assurance and amending Directives 79/267/EEC and 90/619/EEC (third life assurance Directive) (OJ L 360, 09/12/92)

**Council Directive 92/108/EEC** of 14 December 1992 amending Directive 92/12/EEC on the general arrangements for products subject to excise duty and on the holding, movement and monitoring of such products and amending Directive 92/81/EEC (OJ L 390, 31/12/92)

**Council Directive 92/109/EEC** of 14 December 1992 on the manufacture and the placing on the market of certain substances used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (OJ L 370, 19/12/92)

**Council Directive 92/111/EEC** of 14 December 1992 amending Directive 77/388/EEC and introducing simplification measures with regard to value added tax (OJ L 384, 30/12/92)

**Council Directive 92/121/EEC** of 21 December 1992 on the monitoring and control of large exposures of credit institutions (OJ L 29, 05/02/93)

**Council Directive 92/122/EEC** of 21 December 1992 authorizing the Hellenic Republic to defer liberalization of certain capital movements pursuant to Article 6(2) of Directive 88/361/EEC (OJ L 409, 31/12/92)

**Council Decision 92/326/EEC** of 18 June 1992 establishing a two-year programme (1992 to 1993) for the development of European statistics on services (OJ L 179, 01/07/92)

**Council Decision 92/421/EEC** of 13 July 1992 on a Community action plan to assist tourism (OJ L 231, 13/08/92)

**Council Decision 92/481/EEC** of 22 September 1992 on the adoption of an action plan for the exchange between Member State administrations of national officials who are engaged in the implementation of Community legislation required to achieve the internal market (OJ L 286, 01/10/92)

**Council Decision 92/510/EEC** of 19 October 1992 authorizing Member States to continue to apply to certain mineral oils when used for specific purposes, existing reduced rates of excise duty or exemptions from excise duty, in accordance with the procedure provided for in Article 8(4) of Directive 92/81/EEC (OJ L 316, 31/10/92)

**Council Resolution 92/1218/EEC** of 7 December 1992 on making the single market work (OJ C 334, 18/12/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 218/92** of 27 January 1992 on administrative cooperation in the field of indirect taxation (VAT) (OJ L 24, 01/02/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 684/92** of 16 March 1992 on common rules for the international carriage of passengers by coach and bus (OJ L 74, 20/03/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 881/92** of 26 March 1992 on access to the market in the carriage of goods by road within the Community to or from the territory of a Member State or passing across the territory of one or more Member States (OJ L 95, 09/04/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 900/92** of 31 March 1992 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3677/90 laying down measures to be taken to discourage the diversion of certain substances to the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (OJ L 96, 10/04/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2081/92** of 14 July 1992 on the protection of geographical indications and designations of origin for agricultural products and foodstuffs (OJ L 208, 24/07/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2407/92** of 23 July 1992 on licensing of air carriers (OJ L 240, 24/08/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2408/92** of 23 July 1992 on access for Community air carriers to intra-Community air routes (OJ L 240, 24/08/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2409/92** of 23 July 1992 on fares and rates for air services (OJ L 240, 24/08/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2410/92** of 23 July 1992 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3975/87 laying down the procedure for the application of the rules on competition to undertakings in the air transport sector (OJ L 240, 24/08/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2454/92** of 23 July 1992 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road passenger transport services within a Member State (OJ L 251, 29/08/92)

**Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2719/92** of 11 September 1992 on the accompanying administrative document for the movement under duty-suspension arrangements of products subject to excise duty (OJ L 276, 19/09/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3577/92** of 7 December 1992 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport within Member States (maritime cabotage) (OJ L 364, 12/12/92)

**Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3649/92** of 17 December 1992 on a simplified accompanying document for the intra-Community movement of products subject to excise duty which have been released for consumption in the Member State of dispatch (OJ L 369, 18/12/92)

**Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3769/92** of 21 December 1992 implementing and amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 3677/90 laying down measures to be taken to discourage the diversion of certain substances to the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (OJ L 383, 29/12/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3818/92** of 28 December 1992 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3210/89 laying down general rules for applying the supplementary trade mechanism to fresh fruit and vegetables (OJ L 387, 31/12/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3904/92** of 17 December 1992 on measures to adapt the profession of customs agent to the internal market (OJ L 394, 31/12/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3911/92** of 9 December 1992 on the export of cultural goods (OJ L 395, 31/12/92)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3912/92** of 17 December 1992 on controls carried out within the Community in the field of road and inland waterway transport in respect of means of transport registered or put into circulation in a third country (OJ L 395, 31/12/92)

**1993**

**Commission Directive 93/1/EEC** of 21 January 1993 amending Directive 77/535/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of sampling and analysis for fertilizers (Analysis methods for trace elements) (OJ L 113, 07/05/93)

**Council Directive 93/5/EEC** of 25 February 1993 on assistance to the Commission and cooperation by the Member States in the scientific examination of questions relating to food (OJ L 52, 04/03/93)

**Council Directive 93/7/EEC** of 15 March 1993 on the return of cultural objects unlawfully removed from the territory of a Member State (OJ L 74, 27/03/93)

**Council Directive 93/13/EEC** of 5 April 1993 on unfair terms in consumer contracts (OJ L 95, 21/04/93)

**Council Directive 93/15/EEC** of 5 April 1993 on the harmonization of the provisions relating to the placing on the market and supervision of explosives for civil uses (OJ L 121, 15/05/93)

**Council Directive 93/35/EEC** of 14 June 1993 amending for the sixth time Directive 76/768/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products (OJ L 151, 23/06/93)

**Council Directive 93/36/EEC** of 14 June 1993 coordinating procedures for the award of public supply contracts (OJ L 199, 09/08/93)

**Council Directive 93/37/EEC** of 14 June 1993 concerning the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts (OJ L 199, 09/08/93)

**Council Directive 93/38/EEC** of 14 June 1993 coordinating the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors (OJ L 199, 09/08/93)

**Council Directive 93/39/EEC** of 14 June 1993 amending Directives 65/65/EEC, 75/318/EEC and 75/319/EEC in respect of medicinal products (OJ L 214, 24/08/93)

**Council Directive 93/40/EEC** of 14 June 1993 amending Directives 81/851/EEC and 81/852/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to veterinary medicinal products (OJ L 214, 24/08/93)

**Council Directive 93/41/EEC** of 14 June 1993 repealing Directive 87/22/EEC on the approximation of national measures relating to the placing on the market of high-technology medicinal products, particularly those derived from biotechnology (OJ L 214, 24/08/93)

**Council Directive 93/42/EEC** of 14 June 1993 concerning medical devices (OJ L 169, 12/07/93)

**Council Directive 93/43/EEC** of 14 June 1993 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 175, 19/07/93)

**Council Directive 93/44/EEC** of 14 June 1993 amending Directive 89/392/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to machinery (OJ L 175, 19/07/93)

**Commission Directive 93/45/EEC** of 17 June 1993 concerning the manufacture of nectars without the addition of sugars or honey (OJ L 159, 01/07/93)

**Council Directive 93/68/EEC** of 22 July 1993 amending Directives 87/404/EEC (simple pressure vessels), 88/378/EEC (safety of toys), 89/106/EEC (construction products), 89/336/EEC (electromagnetic compatibility), 89/392/EEC (machinery), 89/686/EEC (personal protective equipment), 90/384/EEC (non-automatic weighing instruments), 90/385/EEC (active implantable medicinal devices), 90/396/EEC (appliances burning gaseous fuels), 91/263/EEC (telecommunications terminal equipment), 92/42/EEC (new hot-water boilers fired with liquid or gaseous fuels) and 73/23/EEC (electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits) (OJ L 220, 31/08/93)

**Commission Decision 93/72/EEC** of 23 December 1992 on the setting-up of an Advisory committee for Coordination in the Internal Market Field (OJ L 26, 03/02/93)

**Council Directive 93/77/EEC** of 21 September 1993 relating to fruit juices and certain similar products (OJ L 244, 30/09/93)

**Council Directive 93/83/EEC** of 27 September 1993 on the coordination of certain rules concerning copyright and rights related to copyright applicable to satellite broadcasting and cable retransmission (OJ L 248, 06/10/93)

**Council Directive 93/96/EEC** of 29 October 1993 on the right of residence for students (OJ L 317, 18/12/93)

**Council Directive 93/99/EEC** of 29 October 1993 on the subject of additional measures concerning the official control of foodstuffs (OJ L 290, 24/11/93)

**Commission Directive 93/102/EEC** of 16 November 1993 amending Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer (OJ L 291, 25/11/93)

**Council Directive 93/113/EEC** of 14 December 1993 concerning the use and marketing of enzymes, micro-organisms and their preparations in animal nutrition (OJ L 334, 31/12/93)

**Council Decision 93/580/EEC** of 25 October 1993 concerning the institution of a Community system for the exchange of information in respect of certain products which may jeopardize consumers' health or safety (OJ L 278, 11/11/93)

**Council Decision 93/588/EEC** of 29 October 1993 on the adoption of a programme of Community action on the subject of the vocational training of indirect taxation officials (Matthaeus-Tax) (OJ L 280, 13/11/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 259/93** of 1 February 1993 on the supervision and control of shipments of waste within, into and out of the European Community (OJ L 30, 06/02/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 315/93** of 8 February 1993 laying down Community procedures for contaminants in food (OJ L 37, 13/02/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 339/93** of 8 February 1993 on checks for conformity with the rules on product safety in the case of products imported from third countries (OJ L 40, 17/02/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 404/93** of 13 February 1993 on the common organization of the market in bananas (OJ L 47, 25/02/93)

**Commission Regulation (EEC) No 752/93** of 30 March 1993 laying down provisions for the implementation of Council Regulation (EEC) No 3911/92 on the export of cultural goods (OJ L 77, 31/03/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 792/93** of 30 March 1993 establishing a cohesion financial instrument (OJ L 79, 01/04/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93** of 23 March 1993 on the evaluation and control of the risks of existing substances (OJ L 84, 05/04/93)

**Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1068/93** of 30 April 1993 on detailed rules for determining and applying the agricultural conversion rates (OJ L 108, 01/05/93)

**Council Regulation (Euratom) No 1493/93** of 8 June 1993 on shipments of radioactive substances between Member States (OJ L 148, 19/06/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2080/93** of 20 July 1993 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the financial instrument of fisheries guidance (OJ L 193, 31/07/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2081/93** of 20 July 1993 amending Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 on the tasks of the Structural Funds and their effectiveness and on coordination of their activities between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 193, 31/07/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2082/93** of 20 July 1993 amending Regulation (EEC) No 4253/88 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards coordination of the activities of the different Structural Funds between themselves and with the operations of the European Investment Bank and the other existing financial instruments (OJ L 193, 31/07/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2083/93** of 20 July 1993 amending Regulation (EEC) No 4254/88 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Regional Development Fund (OJ L 193, 31/07/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2084/93** of 20 July 1993 amending Regulation (EEC) No 4255/88 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Social Fund (OJ L 193, 31/07/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2085/93** of 20 July 1993 amending Regulation (EEC) No 4256/88 laying down provisions for implementing Regulation (EEC) No 2052/88 as regards the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF) Guidance Section (OJ L 193, 31/07/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2309/93** of 22 July 1993 laying down Community procedures for the authorization and supervision of medicinal products for human and veterinary use and establishing a European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products (OJ L 214, 24/08/93)

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 3118/93** of 25 October 1993 laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road haulage services within a Member State (OJ L 279, 12/11/93)

#### 1994

**Decision 94/1/ECSC**, EC of the Council and the Commission of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway, the Kingdom of Sweden and the Swiss Confederation (OJ L 1, 03/04/94)

---

**Decision 94/2/ECSC, EC of the Council and the Commission of 13 December 1993 on the conclusion of the Protocol adjusting the Agreement on the European Economic Area between the European Communities, their Member States and the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland, the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ L 1, 03/04/94)**

**Council Regulation (EC) No 40/94 of 20 December 1992 on the Community trade mark (OJ L 11, 14/01/94)**